



Merlin
Industrial Products Ltd

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd

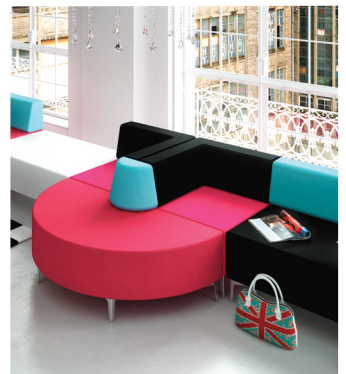
Kingsley Close, Lee Mill Industrial Estate
Ivybridge, Devon PL21 9LL
United Kingdom

Call: 0845 124 9955

Fax: 0845 125 9955

WWW: www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

E-Mail: sales@merlin-industrial.co.uk



Welcome to our 2016 furniture catalogue

A poor working environment is the second most quoted reason for leaving a company (after money!)

Within our all new 2016 furniture catalogue you will find a myriad of high quality products to suit your every need, from reception to boardroom and every environment in between.

Even more importantly you need not break the bank, we have beautiful and functional furniture at a wide range of price points to suit your budget.



delivery service available see pages 8-17



Renowned UK wide delivery and installation service



Decades of experience



Clear concise catalogues and web site



Great sales support from enquiry to installation



Design and consultation service



Huge product range



Massive stocks of best selling lines



Packaging removed and recycled



Furniture removal and recycle service available



Bespoke products service



Competitive and all inclusive pricing





Space Planning

The correct planning of a workspace, utilises its maximum capacity and produces a work friendly and safe environment. Allow us to hear and understand your requirements. Once your objectives have been analysed, your space will be designed to be efficient and effective based upon operational and aesthetic requirements, and financial considerations.



Following industry and legislative guidelines the 2D, or 3D CAD will allow you to visualize the space and achieve an effective working environment.

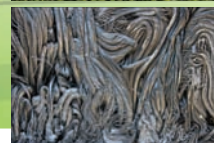
R&R

REMOVAL & RECYCLE SERVICE

Formed in 2009, our specialist furniture removal service has supported many companies in strengthening their environmental credentials and corporate identity through our recycling scheme.

Operating under current UK legislation and inline with ISO accreditations 9001, 14001 and 27001, we are happy to remove any old furniture. For recycling, whether we are delivering new or not.

Call us now for a quotation.



New Ranges

Progress Sit - Stand. Page 58-65

Encourage a healthy way of living and working with this beautiful range.



**Increase
focus, alertness
and activity
levels**



Fraction Sit - Stand. Page 56

The Fraction Sit - Stand Desk represents performance, design, value and it is made to the highest standards.



Fraction³. Page 26

Featuring an ultra modern 'goalpost' frame and shallow modesty panel giving the range very clean and simple lines.

Evo. Page 116-119

With creative use of fabric you can make Evo suit any corporate, hospitality or educational environment. Stylish but affordable, simple yet clever,



New Ranges

Fraction Bench. Page 28-29

Stylish expandable double width workstations.



Seating. From Page 126

Fantastic new products added for 2016



HenRay. Page 120-123

Sharp and stylish soft seating collection with high back units offering comfort and privacy within this extensive collection.



Björn & Benny. Page 239

Offering a fresh and stylish look for your dining or breakout areas.

Delivery and Installation Guide

The vast majority of products in this catalogue are priced for a complete order to installation service. We will take your goods to the point of use, unpack the goods and professionally assemble any products that require this service. An estimate of delivery time is shown at the bottom of each page.

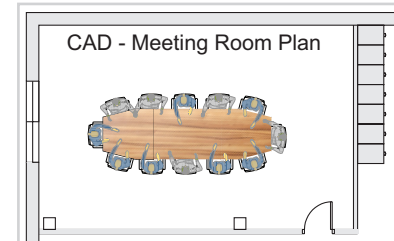
In order to achieve the best results for you please ensure that:

- ✓ You have placed your order on time and accurately
- ✓ Our vehicle can access the site
- ✓ Parking for a large vehicle is available
- ✓ Any special security or access arrangements are notified in advance
- ✓ If available and necessary lifts are made available to our fitters
- ✓ Other works likely to interfere with the installation eg. carpet fitting, decorating or electrical works are complete.
- ✓ **Most importantly** please provide a mobile telephone number and/or e-mail address of the person receiving the order on site to ensure that you are kept as informed as possible. We book installations with your customer by email or text. We will also call to give half an hour notice.



From Concept to Completion

From the start of a project we can assist with initial site visits and proposals through to final installation.



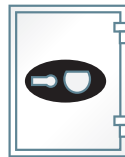
Additional Charges

Small Orders

May be subjected to a small order charge of £20. This will be notified at the time of order.

Safes

Shown on pages 260-261; as these products can be very heavy to deliver and install – they may require special delivery and be subject to an installation survey, with any subsequent charging agreed prior to delivery.



Storage Interior Fittings

Storage units will be sited at point of use with interior fittings left for customer self installation. Full instructions will be supplied with each fitting.



Next Day Delivery Guide

We recognise that some customers need different levels of service to be able to react quickly to the demands of today's fast paced working environment, as such we are introducing a next day delivery service* on some of our best selling product lines. **See Pages 8-17.**

* Orders placed by 12 noon.

NEXT DAY



Products delivered next day will be boxed and may be on pallets. Self assembly may be required.



Next Day Service Terms and Conditions

For deliveries within mainland UK[†], **place your order by 12 noon** and receive your furniture the next working day between 8am & 6pm. Please include full delivery address and contact details for the person that will be in receiving the delivery, **orders without contact details cannot be processed for next day delivery.** Orders must state 'Next Day Service' on the official purchase order.

[†] * Excludes Highlands & Islands, Channel Islands, Isle of Man and Ireland. Deliveries to these areas will be POA and may not be next working day.

* Deliveries may be made on an articulated vehicle and may be on a pallet, which will be left with the customer for disposal.

* All next day deliveries are kerb side only.

* Failed Deliveries where the company is not at fault will incur a handling charge and if required a re-delivery charge.

* Products delivered next day will be delivered flat packed for self-assembly.

* Claims regarding goods that have been signed for as unchecked will be rejected.

* Any claims made outside of the above terms, will be handled at the Customer Service department's discretion and may be rejected.

* Any obvious damages or discrepancies must be noted and signed for as such on the driver's delivery paperwork. All deliveries must be checked upon receipt and claims for damages or discrepancies found after the delivery must be made in writing within 48 hours. Failure to do so will result in any claim being rejected.

* We reserve the right to request photographic evidence. It is the customer's responsibility to provide these upon request to assist in a claim.

* We reserve the right to supply replacement components and are under no obligation to replace complete products.

* We are not responsible for the fitting of replacement components and will not accept any invoices from the buyer, relating to this.

Returns

* All returns must be pre-agreed with the Customer Service department. Agreed returns will be collected within 10 working days.

* Items must be disassembled and securely boxed in the original packaging, including all internal protective packaging, and must be at ground level when collected



* Goods must be unused.

* Goods will not be accepted if the boxes are in poor condition.

Buyers Guide

Ordering Procedure

To process your order accurately, please ensure your order contains the following information:

1. Full product code
2. The wood/metal finish or fabric choice of the product eg:
 
Beech Silver
3. Product quantity
4. Quoted price (excluding VAT)
5. Full delivery address, including postcode
6. Contact name and mobile telephone number and/or e-mail address at point of delivery
7. Purchase order number/reference
8. Any special arrangements e.g. parking restrictions etc

Pricing, Corrections and Continuity

Every effort has been made to ensure that prices and product details are correct at the time of going to press (December 2015). Prices can only be guaranteed for 6 months from this date.

All prices are exclusive of VAT, which will be charged at the rate prevailing at the time of invoice. We reserve the right to make product changes, price changes and product improvements during the life of this catalogue. E & OE.

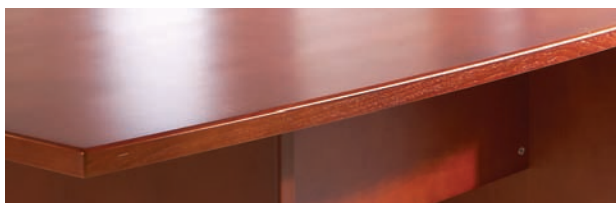
Notice of Damage, Loss, Non-Receipt

All goods must be checked and signed for on receipt of delivery. We shall not accept claims for missing, faulty or damaged goods, if the delivery note is signed "un-checked".

Failure to adhere to this may result in charges for replacements. If upon receipt, your goods are damaged, incomplete, or incorrect, notification must be made within 24 hours of delivery.

Wood Veneer Finish

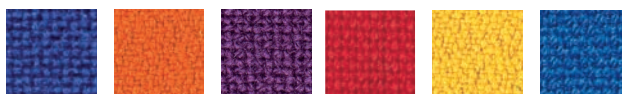
While manufacturers strive to achieve excellent colour matching, shading of real wood veneer cannot be guaranteed. Exposure to natural light will alter a veneers colour over a period of time. Finishes illustrated within this catalogue may be altered slightly by the printing process and should only be used as a guide.



Fabrics

Where a fabric covered product is available from stock the relevant fabric colour is shown on the page. Further details of fabric swatches are shown on page 288 of this catalogue. Fabric colours illustrated within this catalogue may be altered slightly by the printing process and should only be used as a guide, natural fibres such as wool may experience a shade variance.

There is a vast selection of materials and colours available, with the fabric manufacturers providing an excellent swatch service. This is accessed through their web sites noted on page 288.



Cancellation of Orders/Deliveries

The cancellation of Stock orders must be received and acknowledged in writing. The Company reserves the right to charge an administration fee for the cancellation of a Stock order.

Orders for Specials cannot be cancelled once the order has been accepted. A storage charge may be levied against any deliveries that are not accepted on the confirmed delivery/installation date.

Warranty Guarantees

Seating

The warranty offered indicated by the following symbol indicates the number of years that the product is guaranteed to be free from defects and refers to metal and plastic parts. Fabric guarantees vary depending on which fabric cover is used and the number of hours daily use that the chair is subjected to. The warranty becomes invalid if in the reasonable opinion of the company the product has been misused or used outside of its advertised weight tolerances or time periods. Any chair that requires repair will be collected and repaired at our site within a period of time deemed reasonable by the company. Loan chairs will not be provided whilst this operation is carried out.



Furniture

The warranty offered indicated by the following symbol indicates the number of years that the product is guaranteed to be free from defects subject to normal wear and tear. If a product becomes faulty during this period the company will undertake to repair or if this is not possible, replace the item within an agreed and reasonable timeframe. If the product can be repaired, loan furniture will not be supplied whilst this operation is carried out.





NEXT DAY

See Our Next Day Products Pages 8-17

Desking, Storage & Screens
Pages 22-95



Breakout & Landscape Seating
Pages 98-125



Office Seating
Pages 130-183



Reception Seating & Furniture
Pages 186-195



Tables
Pages 198-213



Executive Furniture
Pages 216-229



Dining
Pages 232-241



Storage and Filing
Pages 244-261



Education
Pages 264-287



NEXT DAY

Fraction⁺ Desks

**25mm
work
tops**

The Fraction⁺ range is the first choice in affordable and practical office furniture.



**Best
Sellers**

Next Day - Core Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPC1612(L)BCH Left Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1200	281
ZFPC1612(R)BCH Right Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1200	281

Next Day - Rectangular Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFP1208BCH	1200 x 730 x 800	178
ZFP1408BCH	1400 x 730 x 800	204
ZFP1608BCH	1600 x 730 x 800	211

**INSTALL
SERVICE**

These products are available on our **Install Service**. See page 22 for details.

See Page 5
For Terms &
Conditions



Self
Assembled
Required



**8
year
guarantee**

Next Day
Colour

BCH

Beech



**8 year
guarantee**

NEXT DAY

Fraction Pedestals & Filing Cabinets

These pedestals compliment the whole of our Fraction range, with a size and style to suit everyone.



Next Day - Fixed Pedestal

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
FPFP2DBCH 2 Drawer	430 x 500 x 567	158
FPFP3DBCH 3 Drawer	430 x 500 x 567	169



Next Day - Low Mobile Pedestal

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
FPMP2DBCH 2 Drawer	435 x 553 x 572	173



Next Day - Low Mobile Pedestal

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
FPMP3DBCH 3 Drawer	435 x 553 x 572	186

Fantastic Value



Next Day - High Mobile Pedestal

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
FPHP3DBCH 3 Drawer	435 x 595 x 572	205



Next Day - Desk High Pedestal

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
FPDHP63BCH	435 x 730 x 600	206
FPDHP83BCH	435 x 730 x 800	224

Delivered Fully Assembled



5
year
guarantee

Next Day
Colour



Beech

See Page 5
For Terms &
Conditions



Next Day - 2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
FPFC2BCH	500 x 730 x 600	233



Next Day - 4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
FPFC4BCH	500 x 1320 x 600	326

INSTALL SERVICE

These products are available on our **Install Service**. See page 30-31 for details.

NEXT DAY

Fraction Storage

These practical and affordable storage units add style to any of office.

Complete
with shelves and
solid wood
back panel

Best
Sellers



Next Day - 2000 High Storage Unit

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPDDC2000BCH	800 x 2000 x 400	330
Supplied with 4 shelves		

Next Day - 1600 High Storage Unit

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPDDC1600BCH	800 x 1600 x 400	279
Supplied with 3 shelves		

Next Day - Desk High Storage Unit

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPDDC720BCH	800 x 730 x 600	173
Supplied with 1 shelf		

**INSTALL
SERVICE**

These products are available
on our **Install Service**.
See page 32 for details.

See Page 5
For Terms &
Conditions



Self
Assembled
Required



5
year
guarantee

Next Day
Colour

BCH

Beech

NEXT DAY

Meeting Table & Bookcases

With silver tubular legs this robust table offers a contemporary look.

Fantastic Value**Next Day - Rectangular Meeting Table**

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPMT1208BCH	1200 x 730 x 800	167
ZFPMT1608BCH	1600 x 730 x 800	207

These smart and affordable open fronted bookcases have height adjustable shelving, (one fixed shelf).

Complete with solid wood back panels**Next Day - 800mm High Bookcase**

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPBC800BCH	800 x 800 x 400	149
Includes 1 shelf		

Next Day - 1600mm High Bookcase

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPBC1600BCH	800 x 1600 x 400	229
Includes 3 shelves		

Next Day - 2000mm High Bookcase

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZFPBC2000BCH	800 x 2000 x 400	269
Includes 4 shelves		

INSTALL SERVICE

These products are available on our **Install Service**. See page 33-34 for details.

See Page 5
For Terms &
Conditions



5
year
guarantee

Next Day Colour



Self
Assembled
Required

NEXT DAY

Operator High Back Chairs

These operator chairs come with a waterfall-front seat. They also feature a contoured back along with a choice of charcoal or blue fabric colours and two optional arm styles.

Fantastic Value



Shown with Fixed Arms

Next Day - Operator High Back

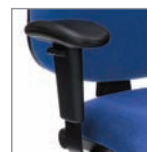
Code		£
OP2CHA	Charcoal Fabric. Twin Paddle Mechanism	100
OP2BLUE	Blue Fabric. Twin Paddle Mechanism	100
Dimensions (mm)		
Seat Depth: 450 Seat Width: 470 Seat Height: 460 - 590		
Back Width: 450 Back Height: 500		

Next Day - Options

Code		£
Pair of Fixed Arms	OPALO	33
Pair of Height Adjustable Arms	OPAHA	42



OPALO



OPAHA

Next Day - Operator High Back

Code		£
OP1CHA	Charcoal Fabric. Permanent Contact Back	95
OP1BLUE	Blue Fabric. Permanent Contact Back	95
Dimensions (mm)		
Seat Depth: 450 Seat Width: 470 Seat Height: 460 - 590		
Back Width: 450 Back Height: 500		

See Page 5
For Terms &
Conditions



Self
Assembled
Required

1
year
guarantee

110kg
max. weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours usage

Next Day Colours

CHA

BLUE

Charcoal

Blue

NEXT DAY

Renoir Chair & Constable

With a classic design and timber construction, this range adds a warm and inviting touch to any reception or waiting area.



Stacks 4 high

Best Sellers

Stacks 4 high

Next Day - Renoir Side Chair

Code		£
TUP1/BLUE	Blue Fabric	92
TUP1/CHA	Charcoal Fabric	92
Dimensions (mm)		
Seat Depth: 500 Seat Width: 420 Seat Height: 480		
Back Width: 410 Back Height: 300		

Next Day Colours



Blue



Charcoal

8
recommended
hours usage**115**kg
max. weight
tolerance**2**
year
guarantee

Next Day - Constable Stacking Chair

Code		£
CH0525BLUE	Blue Fabric.	151
CH0525CHA	Charcoal Fabric.	151
Dimensions (mm) Seat Height: 500 Seat Width: 510		
Seat Depth: 490 Back Height: 540 Back Width: 530		

Next Day Colours



Charcoal



Blue

2
year
guarantee**114**kg
max. weight
toleranceSee Page 5
For Terms &
ConditionsSelf
Assembled
Required

NEXT DAY

Executive High Back & Mesh Chairs



Best Sellers

Next Day - Executive Leather High Back

Code	£
EX1L/BLK	104
Black base. Tilt and height adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm) Seat Width: 525 Seat Height: 470-570	
Seat Depth: 470 Width: 650 Depth: 660 Height: 1085-1185	



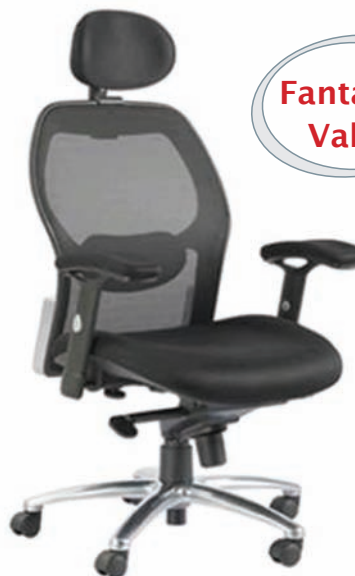
Next Day - Executive Leather High Back

Code	£
EX3L/BLK	155
Black base. Soft padded arms. Lock Tilt Mechanism.	
Dimensions (mm) Seat Width: 550 Seat Height: 485-580	
Width: 675 Depth: 670 Height: 1012-1022	



Next Day - Executive Leather High Back

Code	£
EX2L/BLK	119
Black base. Black base. Lock Tilt Mechanism.	
Dimensions (mm) Seat Width: 510 Seat Height: 450-550	
Width: 640 Depth: 640 Height: 1020-1120	



Fantastic Value

Next Day - Executive Mesh

Code	£
EX1M/BLK	202
Mesh Adjustable Headrest. 2 Lever Multifunctional Synchro-Tilt Mechanism with infinite position tilt lock. Height Adjustable Arms with Black Mesh Arm Pads.	
Dimensions (mm) Back Width: 510 Seat Depth: 480	
Width: 640 Depth: 530 Height: 1080-2060	

See Page 5
For Terms &
Conditions



Self
Assembled
Required

2
year
guarantee

114kg
max. weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours usage

NEXT DAY

Stakka & Tub Chair

The Stakka represents one of our most popular economy chairs. Well established for multi-purpose use in both public and private sectors. Our Tub chairs are reliable, classic, functional.



**Best
Sellers**

**Delivered
Fully
Assembled**



Next Day - Tub Armchair Leather look

Code		£
OF0201PU/BLK	Black Leather Look	210
Fabric: 100% Man-made		
Dimensions (mm) Seat Depth: 480 Seat Width: 460 Seat Height: 430		
Back Width: 460 Back Height: 345		

Next Day Colours



Blue



Claret



Black
Leather Look



**Fantastic
Value**

Sold in packs of 4 on next day service. See page 162 for individual installed rate quantity.

Next Day - Stakka Upholstered

Code		Each £	Pack of 4 £
STP0500/B/BLUE	Black Frame	50	200
STP0500/B/CHA	Black Frame	50	200
Dimensions (mm)			
Overall Height: 790 Overall Width: 560			
Seat Width: 450 Seat Depth: 400 Back Height: 330			

Next Day Fabric Colour



Blue



Charcoal



See Page 5
For Terms &
Conditions

Next Day - Tub Armchair Fabric

Code		£
OF0101BLUE	Blue Fabric	210
OF0101CLT	Claret Fabric	210
Fabric: 100% Man-made		
Dimensions (mm) Seat Depth: 480 Seat Width: 460 Seat Height: 430		
Back Width: 460 Back Height: 345		

**Perfect for
Reception**



Next Day - Bonded Leather Sofas

Code		£
FA1KDBLBLK	Black Single Seated Sofa	223
FA2KDBLBLK	Black Double Seated Sofa	244
Single Seat Overall Dimensions (mm)		
Width: 775 Height: 430 Depth: 770		
Double Seat Overall Dimensions (mm)		
Width: 1220 Height: 430 Depth: 770		



NEXT DAY

Contract Filing



**Delivered
Fully
Assembled**

High quality filing cabinets at economical prices, manufactured to meet British Standards for strength and stability. Fitted with recessed handles, drawer label holders, central locking and anti-tilt to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time.

**Best
Sellers**



Next Day - 4 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
AOC4G/G	470 x 1321 x 622	258



Next Day - 3 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
AOC3G/G	470 x 1016 x 622	243



Next Day - 2 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
AOC2G/G	470 x 711 x 622	214

Note: Each drawer can hold up to 35kg of hanging suspension files. For use with suspension files only. Filing cabinet draw loads are for hanging files only. Drawer bottoms are not load bearing.

**INSTALL
SERVICE**

These products are available on our **Install Service**. See page 244 for details.

See Page 5 For Terms & Conditions



Next Day Colour



Goose Grey

NEXT DAY

Contract Storage

Economy stationery cupboards are designed for a maximum storage capacity yet are efficient on space. Supplied with black dual purpose shelving which accommodates under-shelf filing. (330mm Centre)



Next Day - Contract Cupboards

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
E402AO1	914 x 1000 x 400	239
1 Shelf		
E722AO3	914 x 1806 x 400	318
3 Shelf		
E198P1/BLK	(Black Only)	27
Extra Dual Purpose Shelf		

Note: Please note colour samples may be altered slightly by the printing process and should only be used as an approximate guide. For full details of colour options available please contact our Sales Office.

Note: Stationery cupboards will only accommodate the Black dual purpose shelf E198P1.

INSTALL SERVICE

These products are available on our **Install Service**. See page 245/246 for details.

See Page 5 For Terms & Conditions



Delivered Fully Assembled

Fantastic Value



5 year guarantee

Next Day Colour
G/G

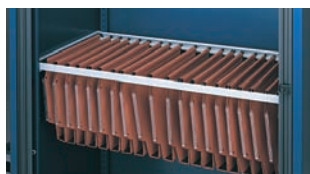
Goose Grey

Next Day - High Tambour

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
IIME191SOTG/G	1000 x 1968 x 470	543

Next Day - Low Tambour

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
IME101SOTG/G	1000 x 1016 x 470	421



Next Day - Lateral Filing Rail

Code	Description	£
BUR	Adjustment lateral file	49
Allow 285mm		

Note: Storage fitments will not be installed into any units on delivery but will be left on site with instructions for self assembly.

Fitments available in black only.



Next Day - Standard Shelf

Code	Description	£
BBSP1	Grey as standard	38
Allow 25mm for the shelf plus clearance height for items to be stored on the shelf.		



Next Day - Roll-out Filing Frame

Code	Description	£
ROSCFF	Single pack	141
Suspension Filing Frame. Allow 258mm when used with standard suspension files. Safety Note:		
Will only fit in lower half of storage unit.		

Desking, Storage and Screens

A desk is not just some wood and metal, it is an object for which many of us spend several hours, of several days sitting at. So don't settle for anything less than the exact desk which meets your every requirement. You may like a functional desk, a contemporary look, an executive feel, or one that adjusts in height for different users.

Once you have located the ideal desk, don't forget to accessorise! With a choice of cable management gadgets which ensure a tidy and trip free workspace or a noise reducing desk mounted screen that can also add some colour to your environment.



Fraction Sit - Stand

2016 Range Highlights

Fraction²

A beautiful and practical furniture range, featuring a modern double upright frame, with a stylish oval cantilever frame in two popular colours.



Fraction³

Featuring an ultra modern 'goalpost' frame and shallow modesty panel giving the range very clean and simple lines.



Fraction⁺



Fraction⁺



Workstations
Page 22

Fraction²



Workstations
Page 24

Fraction³



Workstations
Page 26

Fraction Bench



Workstations
Page 28

Fraction Pedestals



Pedestals
Page 30

Fraction Filing Cabinets



Filing Cabinets
Page 31

Fraction Cupboards



Cupboards
Page 32

Fraction Bookcases



Bookcases
Page 33

Fraction Plus



Tables
Page 34

Workmode Plus



Workstations
Page 36

Workmode Panel End



Workstations
Page 38

Workmode Pedestals



Pedestals
Page 40

Steel Pedestals



Pedestals
Page 41

Tables



Tables
Page 42

Workmode Cupboards



Cupboards
Page 43

Workmode Filing Cabinets



Filing Cabinets
Page 44

Workmode Bookcases



Bookcases
Page 45

Workmode Steel Tambours



Steel Tambours
Page 46

Workmode Wooden Tambours



Wooden Tambours
Page 47

Accessories and Cable Management



Various
Page 48

Monitor Arms



Monitor Arms
Page 49

Desk Mounted Screens



Lyle
Page 50

Free Standing Screens



Lyle
Page 51

Desk Mounted Screens



Troon
Page 52

Desk Mounted Screens



Hove
Page 53

Fraction Sit - Stand



Workstations
Page 56

11' Frame Electronic Height Adjustable



Workstations
Page 57

Progress Sit - Stand



Accessories
Page 59

Progress Sit - Stand	 Workstations Page 60-61	Progress Sit - Stand	 Screens Page 62-63	Progress	 Storage Page 64-65	Linnea Bench	 Workstations Page 67
Linnea Bench	 Meeting Tables Page 68	Linnea Bench	 Extensions Page 68	Linnea	 Screens Page 69	Matrix Bench	 Workstations Page 71
Matrix Bench	 Extensions Page 72	Matrix Screens	 Extensions Page 73	Bench	 Mobile Units Pages 74-75	Bench	 Pedestals Page 76
Bench	 Cupboards and Filers Page 77	Optima Plus	 Workstations Page 78	Optima Plus	 Conference Tables Page 80	Optima Plus	 Height Adjustable Page 81
Kassini	 Workstations Page 82	Kassini	 Various Page 84	Kassini	 Height Adjustable Page 85	Pedestals	 Various Page 86
Storage Units & Pedestals	 Various Page 87	Mobile Units	 Various Page 88	Cupboards & Filers	 Various Page 89	Eclipse	 Workstations Page 90
Eclipse	 Storage & Accessories Pages 92-93	Norton	 Desks Page 94	Norton	 Various Storage Page 95		

The Fraction⁺ range is the first choice in affordable and practical office furniture. Fraction Plus is available in three finishes, two frame colours and offers a comprehensive range of furniture including desks, pedestals, meeting tables, bookcases and filing cabinets. Fraction⁺ comes with 25mm desk tops, silver or white powder coated steel cantilever frames and 2mm PVC edging on the tops.

25mm
work
tops



Core Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZFPC1412(L) Left Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1200	295	310	
ZFPC1412(R) Right Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1200	295	310	
* ZFPC1612(L) Left Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1200	318	334	
* ZFPC1612(R) Right Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1200	318	334	
ZFPC1812(L) Left Hand	1800 x 730 x 800/1200	335	352	
ZFPC1812(R) Right Hand	1800 x 730 x 800/1200	335	352	



Wave Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZFPW1410(L) Left Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1000	251	264	
ZFPW1410(R) Right Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1000	251	264	
ZFPW1610(L) Left Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1000	270	283	
ZFPW1610(R) Right Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1000	270	283	

Other screens
are available see
pages 50-53



Rectangular Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZFP800	800 x 730 x 800 (Square)	161	169	
* ZFP1208	1200 x 730 x 800	200	210	
* ZFP1408	1400 x 730 x 800	212	222	
* ZFP1608	1600 x 730 x 800	227	238	
ZFP1808	1800 x 730 x 800	234	245	

Lyle Desk Mounted Screen - Straight Top

Code	W x H (mm)	£
L-ST-1238	1200 x 380	100
L-ST-1438	1400 x 380	105
L-ST-1638	1600 x 380	124

Brackets 2 brackets must be ordered with each screen.
Code: SBKT-01 **Add £16 each**

**NEXT DAY
SERVICE**

This product is available, where shown with an *, on our **Next Day** service. See Page 8 for details.



Colours



Nova Oak



Beech



White

Frame Colours



Silver



White

Stock Screen Colours



Cara
Black



Clunie
Blue



8 year
guarantee

The Fraction 2 is a beautiful and practical furniture range, featuring a modern double upright frame, with a stylish oval cantilever frame in two popular colours. The range is sturdy and comes with an exceptional 8 year guarantee. A wide range of tables, pedestals and storage options compliment the range.

**New for
2016**



Core Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZF2C1412(L) Left Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1200	310	326	
ZF2C1412(R) Right Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1200	310	326	
ZF2C1612(L) Left Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1200	334	351	
ZF2C1612(R) Right Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1200	334	351	
ZF2C1812(L) Left Hand	1800 x 730 x 800/1200	352	369	
ZF2C1812(R) Right Hand	1800 x 730 x 800/1200	352	369	



Rectangular Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZF2/800	800 x 730 x 800 (Square)	169	178	
ZF2/1208	1200 x 730 x 800	210	220	
ZF2/1408	1400 x 730 x 800	222	233	
ZF2/1608	1600 x 730 x 800	238	250	
ZF2/1808	1800 x 730 x 800	245	258	

Wave Workstation

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZF2W1410(L) Left Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1000	264	277	
ZF2W1410(R) Right Hand	1400 x 730 x 800/1000	264	277	
ZF2W1610(L) Left Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1000	283	298	
ZF2W1610(R) Right Hand	1600 x 730 x 800/1000	283	298	



Lyle Desk Mounted Screen - Straight Top

Code	W x H (mm)	£
L-ST-1238	1200 x 380	100
L-ST-1438	1400 x 380	105
L-ST-1638	1600 x 380	124

Brackets 2 brackets must be ordered with each screen.

Code: SBKT-01 **Add £16 each**



**Stylish oval
cantilever
frame**

Cable Riser - Single

Codes	Colour	£
F2CR/SIL	Silver	25
F2CR/WHT	White	27

**See screen
range on pages
50-53**



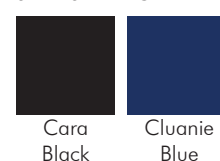
Colours



Frame Colours



Stock Screen Colours





Shown in
Beech/Silver
without optional
cable riser

The Fraction 3 is an extension of the popular Fraction⁺, Fraction 2 and Fraction Bench ranges. This option features an ultra modern 'goalpost' frame and shallow modesty panel giving the range very clean and simple lines. The range is available in three top finishes with two frame colours and is available in stock for rapid delivery.

**New for
2016**



**25mm
work
tops**



Rectangular Desk

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZF3/1208	1200 x 730 x 800	220	230	
ZF3/1408	1400 x 730 x 800	233	244	
ZF3/1608	1600 x 730 x 800	250	262	
ZF3/1808	1800 x 730 x 800	257	270	



Return Workstation - Left or Right Hand

		Beech/ Nova Oak	White
Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
Left Hand			
ZF3R1608(L)	1600 x 730 x 1800	355	373
ZF3R1808(L)	1800 x 730 x 1800	370	388
Right Hand			
ZF3R1608(R)	1600 x 730 x 1800	355	373
ZF3R1808(R)	1800 x 730 x 1800	370	388

Other screens
are available see
pages **50-53**



Magnetic Cable Riser - Single

Code	Colour	£
F3CR/SIL	Silver	22
F3CR/WHT	White	23

Lyle Desk Mounted Screen - Straight Top

Code	W x H (mm)	£
L-ST-1238	1200 x 380	100
L-ST-1438	1400 x 380	105
L-ST-1638	1600 x 380	124

Brackets 2 brackets must be ordered with each screen.
Code: SBKT-01 **Add £16 each**

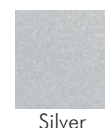
Ultra
modern
'goalpost'
frame



Colours



Frame Colours



Stock Screen Colours





Fraction Bench

desking, storage and screens

The Fraction Bench offers expandable double width workstations. The design enables long workstations to be created which are uninterrupted by intrusive legs.

New for
2016



Single Starter

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZFB1208SST	1200 X 720 X 800	309	314	
ZFB1408SST	1400 X 720 X 800	313	318	
ZFB1608SST	1600 X 720 X 800	328	334	

Single Extension Unit

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZFB1208SXT	1200 X 720 X 800	233	238	
ZFB1408SXT	1400 X 720 X 800	236	242	
ZFB1608SXT	1600 X 720 X 800	252	258	



Double Starter

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZFB1216DST	1200 X 720 X 1600	530	540	
ZFB1416DST	1400 X 720 X 1600	538	548	
ZFB1616DST	1600 X 720 X 1600	569	579	

Double Extension Unit

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
ZFB1216DEX	1200 X 720 X 1600	400	410	
ZFB1416DEX	1400 X 720 X 1600	406	417	
ZFB1616DEX	1600 X 720 X 1600	438	450	



Lyle Desk Mounted Screen - Straight Top

Code	W x H (mm)	£
L-ST-1238	1200 x 380	100
L-ST-1438	1400 x 380	105
L-ST-1638	1600 x 380	124

Brackets 2 brackets must be ordered with each screen.
Code: SBKT-01 **Add £16 each**



Colours

NOAK	BCH	WHT
Nova Oak	Beech	White

Stock Screen Colours

Cara Black	Clunie Blue
------------	-------------

Stock Frame Colour

Silver

Special Frame Colour

WHT
White

Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled.
Special white frame delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled.
Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



See screen
range on pages
50-53



Fraction Pedestals

desking, storage and screens

These pedestals compliment the whole of our Fraction range, with a size and style to suite everyone.



Fixed Pedestal

Low Mobile Pedestal 2 Drawer

Low Mobile Pedestal 3 Drawer

Fixed Pedestal				Low Mobile Pedestal 2 Drawer				Low Mobile Pedestal 3 Drawer			
		Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White	
Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£
* FPFP2D 2 Drawer	430x500x567	152	160	* FPMP2D 435x553x572	201	211		* FPMP3D 435x553x572	211	221	
* FPFP3D 3 Drawer	430x500x567	164	173								



High Mobile Pedestal 3 Drawer

Desk High Pedestal 3 Drawer

High Mobile Pedestal 3 Drawer				Desk High Pedestal 3 Drawer			
		Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White	
Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£
* FPHMP3D	435x595x572	246	258	* FPDHP63	435x730x600	251	264
				* FPDHP83	435x730x800	270	283



- Complete with pen tray.
- Flat front drawer profile.



- Complete with pen tray.
- Flat front drawer profile.



Prism

See the seating section from page 130.

Narrow Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer

Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
SNMP3D	310 x 570 x 545	268	SMP3D	390 x 570 x 545	279

NEXT DAY SERVICE

This product is available, where shown with an *****, on our **Next Day** service. See Page 9 for details.



Standard Colours



Nova Oak



Beech



White

Steel Pedestal Colours



Silver



White

Practical, durable and stylish. Choose from these filing cabinets to meet any office filing requirement.



2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

		Beech/ Nova Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
* FPFC2	500 x 730 x 600	286	301

3 Drawer Filing Cabinet

		Beech/ Nova Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
FPFC3	500 x 1020 x 600	321	337



4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

		Beech/ Nova Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
* FPFC4	500 x 1320 x 600	351	369

Desk High Lateral Filing Cabinet

		Beech/ Nova Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
FPDHFC600	800 x 730 x 600	351	369

**NEXT DAY
SERVICE**

This product is available, where shown with an *, on our **Next Day** service. See Page 9 for details.



5
year
guarantee

Standard Colours

NOAK



Nova Oak

BCH



Beech

WHT



White

Fraction Cupboards

desking, storage and screens

**Complete
with shelves and
solid wood
back panel**



Desk High Storage Unit

800 High Storage Unit

1200 High Storage Unit

Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White			
Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£
* ZFPDDC720	800x730x600	248	260	ZFPDDC800	800x800x400	248	260	ZFPDDC1200	800x1200x400	325	341
Supplied with 1 shelf				Supplied with 1 shelf				Supplied with 2 shelves			



Standard Colours



1600 High Storage Unit

2000 High Storage Unit

Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White			
Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£
* ZFPDDC1600	800x1600x400	402	422	* ZFPDDC2000	800x2000x400	453	475
Supplied with 3 shelves				Supplied with 4 shelves			

**NEXT DAY
SERVICE**

This product
is available, where
shown with an *****,
on our **Next Day** service.
See Page 10 for details.



These smart and affordable open fronted bookcases come complete with solid wood back panels, and height adjustable shelving, (one fixed shelf).

**Complete
with solid wood
back panels**



800mm High Bookcase - Includes 1 shelf

1200mm High Bookcase - Includes 2 shelves

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
* ZFPBC800	800 x 800 x 400	150	158	



1600mm High Bookcase - Includes 3 shelves

2000mm High Bookcase - Includes 4 shelves

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
* ZFPBC1600	800 x 1600 x 400	234	245	

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak		White
		£	£	
* ZFPBC2000	800 x 2000 x 400	252	265	

**NEXT DAY
SERVICE**

This product is available, where shown with an *, on our **Next Day** service. See Page 11 for details.



Standard Colours



Nova Oak



Beech



White



Rectangular Meeting Table

Free Standing Return

Circular Meeting Table

Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak			Beech/ Nova Oak White			
Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	Codes	DiagD (mm)	£	£
* ZFPMT1208	1200x730x800	182	191	ZFPRET800	800x730x600	131	ZFPCMT10D	1000x730	217	228
ZFPMT1408	1400x730x800	204	214	ZFPRET1000	1000x730x600	139	ZFPCMT12D	1200x730	219	230
* ZFPMT1608	1600x730x800	227	238	ZFPRET1200	1200x730x600	143				
ZFPMT1808	1800x730x800	240	252	Available in white, contact sales for details. Minimum quantity will apply in white.						



Boardroom Table - Metal Legs

Boardroom Table - Metal Legs

Barrel Table - Wooden Legs

Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White				Beech/ Nova Oak White			
Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£	Codes	WxHxD (mm)	£	£
ZFPBD1800	1800x730x1200	325	341	ZFPBD2400	2400x730x1200	421	442	ZFPBT2400	2400x730x1200	398	417

NEXT DAY SERVICE

This product is available, where shown with an *, on our **Next Day** service. See Page 11 for details.



Colours



Frame Colour





Keep your workspace tidy with Workmode Plus. The leg design has been engineered to offer fully integrated cable management to ensure work areas remain safe and tidy.

25mm
quality
tops



Pedestal not included,
see page 40.



Core Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWMP16LC Left Hand	1600 x 727 x 1200/800/600	422
ZWMP18LC Left Hand	1800 x 727 x 1200/800/600	436
ZWMP16RC Right Hand	1600 x 727 x 1200/800/600	422
ZWMP18RC Right Hand	1800 x 727 x 1200/800/600	436

Rectangular Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWMP8080C	800 x 727 x 800	269
ZWMP1280C	1200 x 727 x 800	295
ZWMP1480C	1400 x 727 x 800	317
ZWMP1680C	1600 x 727 x 800	332
ZWMP1880C	1800 x 727 x 800	345



LH Shown

Narrow Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWMP8060C	800 x 727 x 600	232
ZWMP1260C	1200 x 727 x 600	267
ZWMP1660C	1600 x 727 x 600	306

Wave Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWMP1410LWC Left Hand	1400 x 727 x 800/1000	370
ZWMP1610LWC Left Hand	1600 x 727 x 800/1000	394
ZWMP1410RWC Right Hand	1400 x 727 x 800/1000	370
ZWMP1610RWC Right Hand	1600 x 727 x 800/1000	394



Lyle Desk Mounted Screen - Straight Top

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
L-ST-1238	1200 x 380	100
L-ST-1438	1400 x 380	105
L-ST-1638	1600 x 380	124

Brackets 2 brackets must be ordered with each screen.

Code: SBKT-01 Add £16 each

Standard Features

Integrated cable management.



For
complimenting
storage see pages
43-47

5
year
guarantee

Colours

O/S



Oak & Silver

B/S



Beech & Silver

Stock Screen Colours



Cara
Black



Clunie
Blue



Workmode Panel End

desking, storage and screens

This stylish and contemporary system supports 25mm MFC worktops. A wide range of storage options compliment the Panel End range. Traditionally styled in two colour finishes.

25mm
quality
tops



Core Workstation

Code		W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWM16LP	Left Hand	1600 x 727 x 1200/800/600	385
ZWM18LP	Left Hand	1800 x 727 x 1200/800/600	398
ZWM16RP	Right Hand	1600 x 727 x 1200/800/600	385
ZWM18RP	Right Hand	1800 x 727 x 1200/800/600	398

Rectangular Workstation

Code		W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWM8080P		800 x 727 x 800	223
ZWM1280P		1200 x 727 x 800	249
ZWM1480P		1400 x 727 x 800	270
ZWM1680P		1600 x 727 x 800	288
ZWM1880P		1800 x 727 x 800	298



RH Shown

Narrow Rectangular Workstation

Code		W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWM8060P		800 x 727 x 600	186
ZWM1260P		1200 x 727 x 600	221
ZWM1660P		1600 x 727 x 600	260

Wave Workstation

Code		W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWM1410LWP	Left Hand	1400 x 727 x 800/1000	323
ZWM1610LWP	Left Hand	1600 x 727 x 800/1000	349
ZWM1410RWP	Right Hand	1400 x 727 x 800/1000	323
ZWM1610RWP	Right Hand	1600 x 727 x 800/1000	349

For
complimenting
storage see pages
43-47



Meeting Tables

See our range on
page 42.

Colours

OAK

BCH

Oak

Beech





Workmode Pedestals

desking, storage and screens

A range of high quality, heavy duty pedestals; desk high, mobile, and our stylish steel pedestals opposite.



600 Desk High Pedestal			800 Desk High Pedestal			High Mobile Pedestal		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
DHP3-6	303		DHP3-8	353		HMP3	303	
Dimensions (mm)								
W392	H727	D600	W392	H727	D800	W392	H680	D600



Low Mobile - 2 Drawer			Low Mobile - 3 Drawer		
Code	£		Code	£	
MP2	291		MP3	291	
Dimensions (mm)					
W392	H550	D600	W392	H550	D600

Delivery & installation included

Multidrawers

See our Storage & Filing from page 252.



Standard Features

Steel sided drawers.
Locking drawers and folding key fob.



Heavy duty pedestals with 10 year guarantee

Standard Colours

10
year
guarantee

OAK



Oak

BCH



Beech

Delivered
from stock



- Stock Item.
- Complete with pen tray.
- Flat front drawer profile.



- Stock Item.
- Complete with pen tray.
- Flat front drawer profile.



BISLEY

Narrow Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer

Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer

Low Mobile - 2 Drawer

Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
SNMP3D	268	SMP3D	279	NWA59M1SF	256

Dimensions (mm)

Width: 310 Height: 570 Depth: 545	Width: 390 Height: 570 Depth: 545	W420 H501 D565
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------



BISLEY



BISLEY



BISLEY

Low Mobile - 3 Drawer

Narrow Mobile - 3 Drawer

High Mobile - 3 Drawer

Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
NWA59M1SSS	256	NW35AM1IIF	264	NWA5AM1IIF	223

Dimensions (mm)

W420 H501 D565	W300 H573 D565	W420 H573 D565
----------------	----------------	----------------

Stock Steel Pedestal Colours



Silver



White



Note: Side filing cabinets are priced in Goose Grey only.
For other available finishes and price details please contact Sales.

Bisley Range - Standard Colours



Traffic White



Chalk



Cream



Coffee



Light Grey



Goose Grey



Anthracite



Black



Canary



Mimosa



Mandarin



Cardinal Red



Silver



Fuchsia



Azure



Oxford Blue



Please Add 10% for Traffic White, Chalk or Silver.
Add 15% for Canary, Mimosa, Mandarin, Fuchsia or Azure.

Stock Pedestals delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Bisley Pedestals delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Merlin Industrial Products Ltd 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Tables

desking, storage and screens

Practical, stylish and affordable meeting tables to suit your requirements for any type of office. Choose from a selection of different shaped and sized meeting tables to compliment the Fraction and Workmode Plus ranges.

25mm
quality
tops



Circular with Tubular Legs			Circular with Gullwing Legs			Rectangular with Gullwing Legs		
Code	Dimensions Dia x H (mm)	£	Code	Dimensions Dia x H (mm)	£	Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
ZTABT4D10	1000 x 727	260	ZTABTD10	1000 x 727	234	ZTABTG12	1200 x 727 x 800	249
ZTABT4D12	1200 x 727	296	ZTABTD12	1200 x 727	271	ZTABTG16	1600 x 727 x 800	294



Rectangular with Silver Tubular Legs

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
ZTABT12	1200 x 727 x 800	250
ZTABT16	1600 x 727 x 800	295



Elliptical with Gullwing Legs

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
ZTABT24	2400 x 727 x 1047	403

Table Finishes



Oak



Beech

Finishes for Tubular Leg Tables



Oak & Silver



Beech & Silver

These robust storage units compliment the Workmode Plus, Jetstream and Panel End desk ranges. All are supplied with locks and silver handles. Specify internal fitments to meet your storage requirements.

Supplied
empty ready to
take internal
fitments



Desk End Cupboards			Double Door Storage Units		
Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
ZSU70825DD	800 x 727 x 500	350	ZSU710DD	926 x 720 x 500	350
			ZSU1610DD	926 x 1600 x 500	539
			ZSU2010DD	926 x 2000 x 500	622



Shelves

Code	£
SUS08	40
SUS10	40



Lateral Filing Cradle

Code	£
ZSULCR10 (926mm wide only)	62



Oak



Beech



Testing
These Storage Units have been tested for contract use to BS4875: Part 7 & 8 to certify strength and durability.

Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled.
Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk



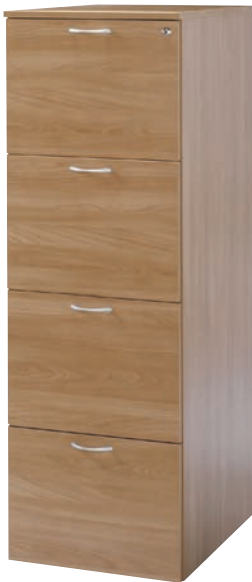
Workmode Filing Cabinets desking, storage and screens

Simple clean lines for a professional quality finish. Fitted with locks and stylish silver handles. Choose from filing cabinets to side filers to meet any office filing requirement.

Note: Filing Cabinets are for hanging files only. They are not designed for bulk storage.



2 Drawer Side Filer			2 Drawer Filing Cabinet			3 Drawer Filing Cabinet		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
SUSF2	583		SUFC2	421		SUFC3	503	
Dimensions (mm)								
W975	H727	D600	W490	H720	D640	W490	H1066	D640



4 Drawer Filing Cabinet		
Code	£	
SUFC4	697	
Dimensions (mm)		
W490	H1421	D640

Standard Features

Silver Handles



Fully lockable



Metal Roller Runners



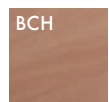
Testing
These filing cabinets have been tested for contract use to BS4875: Part 7 & 8 to certify strength and durability.



Stock Finishes



Oak



Beech



These smart and affordable open fronted bookcases come complete with solid wood back panels, and fully height adjustable shelving.

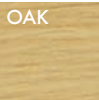


Desk High with one shelf			800mm High with one shelf			1400mm High with two shelves		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
ZIMBC728	194		ZIMBC800	201		ZIMBC1400	217	
Dimensions (mm)								
W800	H727	D310	W800	H800	D310	W800	H1400	D310



1600mm High with three shelves			1800mm High with three shelves		
Code	£		Code	£	
ZIMBC1600	228		ZIMBC1800	248	
Dimensions (mm)					
W800	H1600	D310	W800	H1800	D310

Colours



Oak



Beech



Testing
These bookcases have been tested for contract use to BS4875: Part 7 & 8 to certify strength and durability.

Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Workmode Steel Tambours

desking,
storage and screens

The tambour cupboard represents great value and flexibility for office storage. Tambour doors open into the steel carcass saving on valuable office space. These tambour cupboards are supplied empty ready to accept internal fittings.



Low			Medium			High		
Code	Finish	£	Code	Finish	£	Code	Finish	£
IME101SOTO/S	Oak/Silver	583	IME161SOTO/S	Oak/Silver	679	IME191SOTO/S	Oak/Silver	717
IME101SOTB/S	Beech/Silver	583	IME161SOTB/S	Beech/Silver	679	IME191SOTB/S	Beech/Silver	717
*IME101SOTG/G	Goose Grey	461	IME161SOTG/G	Goose Grey	564	*IME191SOTG/G	Goose Grey	596
Dimensions (mm)								
W1000	H1016	D470	W1000	H1651	D470	W1000	H1968	D470



Roll-out Suspension Filing Frame			Slotted Shelf			Standard Shelf		
Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£
ROSFF	Single pack	141	BSSDP1	Slotted shelf	55	BBSP1	Grey as standard	38
Allow 258mm when used with standard suspension files. Safety Note: Will only fit in lower half of storage unit.			SHDV85P5S Pack of 5 dividers			Allow 25mm for the shelf plus clearance height for items to be stored on the shelf.		
			Allow 175mm for shelf and dividers plus clearance for the items to be stored.					

Stock Colours



Oak & Silver

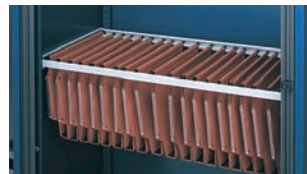


Beech & Silver



Goose Grey

NEXT DAY SERVICE
This range is available in Grey, where shown, with an * on our NEXT DAY SERVICE See page 17



Lateral Filing Rail - Allow 285mm			Roll-out Shelf - Allow 60mm for shelf		
Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£
BUR	Adjustment lateral file	49	ROSH	Single pack	123

5
year
guarantee

High quality storage tambour cupboards offering space saving and security features. Fully lockable. Select your fitments below.



**Fully
lockable
Supplied
empty**

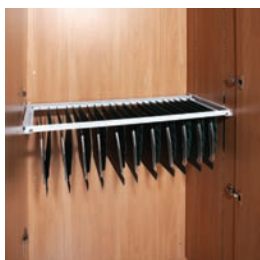


2000mm High Wooden Tambour

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
SU2010SOT	1050 x 2000 x 500	970

720mm High Wooden Tambour

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
SU710SOT	1050 x 720 x 500	510



Lateral Filing Cradle

Code	£
ZSULCR10	62

Shelves

Code	£
SUS10	40

Note: Storage fitments will not be installed into any units on delivery but will be left on site with instructions for self assembly.

Wooden Tambours Stock Colour

BCH

5
year
guarantee

Beech

Titan

See our education
section on
page 268.



Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Universal Accessories and Cable Management

desking, storage and screens

These accessories enable you to create a tidy and clean workplace environment.



Wipe-in Cable Tray

Code	Length (mm)	£
822.22.310	1500	35
Black plastic cable trunking with soft top that allows cables to be "wiped-in" and easily removed without the need for tools. Can be cut to the desired length.		

**Keep
neat, tidy
& safe**



Basket Style Cable Tray

Code	Length (mm)	£
VICMB08	600	34
VICMB10	800	35
VICMB12	1000	38
VICMB14	1200	41
VICMB16	1400	45
VICMB18	1600	49
A sturdy steel mesh basket ensures cables are neat, safe and visible. Can be cut to required length.		



CPU Holder

Code	Description	£
ZJTBCPUSL	Standard	102
JTBCPUSL	Jetstream only	74
CPU holder fixes to underside of desk.		



DTK-2PINF/1S



DTK-2PINF/1S/2D



DTK-3PINF/1S

Vertical Cable Spine

Code		£
ROSP-GR	Grey	32
ROSP-BL	Black	32
ROSP-OP	Opaque	32
Unique rotating desk fixing. Attractive oval shape spine segments. Large weighted base for extra stability. Available in grey, black & opaque white.		



Connector Leads

Code	Length (mm)	£
CL1M-B	1000	10
CL2M-B	2000	12



Desk Top Power Modules

Code	£
DTK-2PINF/1S	65
2 power, Ind Fused, Neon switch	
DTK-2PINF/1S/2D	92
2 power, Ind Fused, Neon switch, 2 data	
DTK-3PINF/1S	74
3 power, Ind Fused, Neon switch.	
Prices include leads and fixings. Shown are our most popular items. Other configurations are available.	

Mains Leads

Code	Length (m)	£
ML3M-B	3	15

Under Desk Power Modules

Code	Sockets	£
PMK303-E	3	26
PMK405-E	4	33

Note: For items on this page a minimum order quantity may apply. Please check with our sales office.

**5
year
guarantee**



Budget Desk Mounted Monitor Arm - For One Screen

Code	Colour	£
HAFSA-SR	Silver	144
HAFSA-WH	White	144
Supplied with both through desk & edge clamp fittings as standard.		
Universal 75 & 100mm Vesa plates included. Cable management clips. Can be adjusted to any height via the quick release clamp.		

Budget Tool Rail Mounted Monitor Arm

Code	Colour	£
TRFSA-S	Silver	162
TRFSA-W	White	162
Has all the features of more expensive arms. Suits a wide range of tool rails. Weight capacity 20kg (subject to tool rail capacity). Easy height adjustment. Can be adjusted to above and below the mounting point.		



Accent - Desk Mounted For One Screen - Gas Action

Code	Colour	£
ACCENT-SR	Black/Silver/Chrome	182
ACCENT-WH	White/Grey/Chrome	182
Gas arm adjustment.		
Discreet in-built cable management and simple under desk fixing to provide a simple and neat desktop solution. Weight capacity 9KG.		

Gamma - Tool Rail Mounted - Gas Action

Code	Details	Colour	£
GAMMA-SR	Single	Silver	254
GAMMA-WH	Single	White	254
GAMMA-BL	Single	Black	254
2GAMMA-SR	Double	Silver	435
2GAMMA-WH	Double	White	435
2GAMMA-BL	Double	Black	435

A stylish new gas operated arm available as single, or double. Excellent cable management. Universal 75 & 100mm Vesa plates included. Weight capacity 6KG (subject to tool rail capacity).



2Accent - Desk Mounted For Two Screens - Gas Action

Code	Colour	£
2ACCENT-SR	Black/Silver/Chrome	290
2ACCENT-WH	White/Grey/Chrome	290
Gas arm adjustment.		
Discreet in-built cable management and simple under desk fixing to provide a simple and neat desktop solution.		
Weight capacity 9KG (subject to tool rail capacity).		



Top Desk Mount



Cable Management



See our **screens** section from page 50-53.

Lyle Desk Mounted Screens

desking,
storage and screens

This entry level screen boasts 25mm thickness, 4mm thick PVC trim in either silver [s] or white [w] and a comprehensive range of accessories to choose from.

The Lyle will fit to the Fraction, Workmode Plus, Jetstream and Panel End ranges.



Straight Top - 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£	Code	Width (mm)	£
L-ST-0638R	585	77	L-ST-1438R	1385	105
L-ST-0838R	785	84	L-ST-1438	1400	105
L-ST-0838	800	84	L-ST-1638R	1585	124
L-ST-1038R	985	90	L-ST-1638	1600	124
L-ST-1038	1000	90	L-ST-1838R	1785	130
L-ST-1238R	1185	100	L-ST-1838	1800	130
L-ST-1238	1200	100	L-ST-2038	2000	135

Wave Top - 180mm To 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£	Code	Width (mm)	£
L-WV-0638R	585	77	L-WV-1438R	1385	105
L-WV-0838R	785	84	L-WV-1438	1400	105
L-WV-0838	800	84	L-WV-1638R	1585	124
L-WV-1038R	985	90	L-WV-1638	1600	124
L-WV-1038	1000	90	L-WV-1838R	1785	130
L-WV-1238R	1185	100	L-WV-1838	1800	130
L-WV-1238	1200	100	L-WV-2038	2000	135



Arc Top - 180mm To 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£	Code	Width (mm)	£
L-AC-0638R	585	77	L-AC-1438R	1385	105
L-AC-0838R	785	84	L-AC-1438	1400	105
L-AC-0838	800	84	L-AC-1638R	1585	124
L-AC-1038R	985	90	L-AC-1638	1600	124
L-AC-1038	1000	90	L-AC-1838	1800	130
L-AC-1238R	1185	100			
L-AC-1238	1200	100			

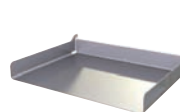
Accessory Rail

Code	Rail Width (mm)	£	Code	Rail Width (mm)	£
ACR-08	600	15	ACR-14	1200	19
ACR-10	800	17	ACR-16	1400	24
ACR-12	1000	18	ACR-18	1600	25

Accessories

A4 Letter Tray	SA-A4LT	14
A3 Letter Tray	SA-A3LT	17
Pencil Pot	SA-PEPT	12
Phone Holder	SA-PHLD	12
Name Holder	SA-NHLD	11
Trinket Pot	SA-TRPT	12

Note: a rail must be ordered for any accessory.



SA-A4LT



SA-PEPT



SA-PHLD



SA-NHLD



SA-TRPT

Brackets

2 brackets must be ordered with each screen.
Code: SBKT-01 **Add £16 each.**

Specification

Codes with 'R' refer to the return screen.
Add suffix 'S' for silver and 'W' for white trim.

All screens are priced in Camira Cara fabric. To view colours and order samples visit:

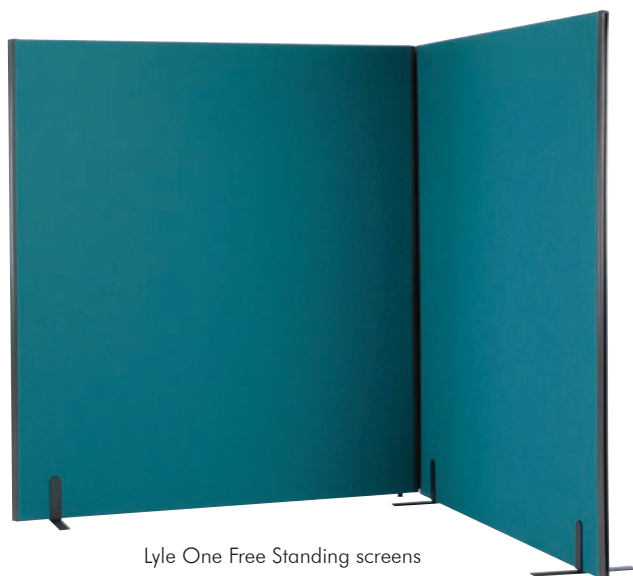
www.camirafabrics.com/fabrics-and-samples/cara





Lyle Free Standing Screens

**Supplied
with two
feet**



Lyle One Free Standing screens

Lyle Free Standing Screens

- UPVC uprights supplied in silver
- Supplied with 2x height adjusters
- Fabric wrapped top
- Non Linking
- Supplied with 2 x T-feet

Lyle One Free Standing Screens

- UPVC uprights supplied in silver
- Supplied with 2x height adjusters
- Fabric wrapped top
- Supplied with 1x Inline Link and 1x Cover Strip
- Supplied with 2 x T-feet

All screens are priced in Camira Cara fabric. To view colours and order samples visit:
www.camirafabrics.com/fabrics-and-samples/cara

Lyle Free Standing Screens			Lyle One Free Standing Screens		
Code	Dimensions W x H (mm)	£	Code	Dimensions W x H (mm)	£
EL/12.08	800 x 1200	185	1/12.08	800 x 1200	226
EL/12.12	1200 x 1200	196	1/12.12	1200 x 1200	237
EL/12.16	1600 x 1200	233	1/12.16	1600 x 1200	274
EL/16.08	800 x 1600	214	1/16.08	800 x 1600	255
EL/16.12	1200 x 1600	225	1/16.12	1200 x 1600	266
EL/16.16	1600 x 1600	257	1/16.16	1600 x 1600	297

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Troon Desk Mounted Screens

desking,
storage and screens

Framed on 3 sides using lightly proportioned bespoke aluminium extrusions, conceived to reflect the latest trends in office furniture. Troon screens will integrate with our stocked desk ranges.



Straight Top - 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£
T-T1-0838R	785	102
T-T1-0838	800	102
T-T1-1038R	985	114
T-T1-1038	1000	114
T-T1-1238R	1185	121
T-T1-1238	1200	121



Wave Top - 380mm at Highest Point

Code	Width (mm)	£	Code	Width (mm)	£
T-T1-1438R	1385	129	T-T5-0638R	585	102
T-T1-1438	1400	129	T-T5-0838R	785	102
T-T1-1638R	1585	149	T-T5-0838	800	102
T-T1-1638	1600	149	T-T5-1038R	985	114
T-T1-1838R	1785	160	T-T5-1038	1000	114
T-T1-1838	1800	160	T-T5-1238R	1185	121
			T-T5-1238	1200	121
			T-T5-1438R	1385	129
			T-T5-1438	1400	129
			T-T5-1638R	1585	149
			T-T5-1638	1600	149
			T-T5-1838	1800	160



Arc Top - 380mm at Highest Point

Code	Width (mm)	£
T-T6-0638R	585	102
T-T6-0838R	785	102
T-T6-0838	800	102
T-T6-1038R	985	114
T-T6-1038	1000	114
T-T6-1238R	1185	121

Code	Width (mm)	£
T-T6-1238	1200	121
T-T6-1438R	1385	129
T-T6-1438	1400	129
T-T6-1638R	1585	149
T-T6-1638	1600	149
T-T6-1838	1800	160



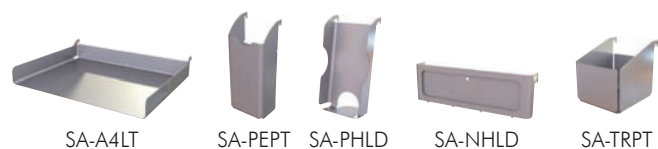
Toolbar - 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£	Code	Width (mm)	£
T-T2-0838R	785	118	T-T2-1438R	1385	161
T-T2-0838	800	118	T-T2-1438	1400	161
T-T2-1038R	985	136	T-T2-1638R	1585	180
T-T2-1038	1000	136	T-T2-1638	1600	180
T-T2-1238R	1185	141	T-T2-1838R	1785	204
T-T2-1238	1200	141	T-T2-1838	1800	204

All screens are priced in Camira Cara fabric. To view colours and order samples visit: www.camirafabrics.com/fabrics-and-samples/cara

Accessories

	£
A4 Letter Tray	14
A3 Letter Tray	17
Pencil Pot	12
Phone Holder	12
Name Holder	11
Trinket Pot	12



Brackets & Linking

Two brackets must be ordered with each screen. One kit required for each return screen.

Code: SBKT-01 Add £16 each.

Code: SA-LINK-KIT. Add £15 each.

Specification

30mm Screen thickness. Integral hanging facility. Codes with 'R' refer to the return screen. Add suffix 'S' for silver and 'W' for white trim. All screens are priced in Camira Cara fabric. To view colours and order samples visit:

www.camirafabrics.com/fabrics-and-samples/cara

Testing
These Screens successfully
satisfied the relevant sections
of BS EN 1023 and BS46.



Framed on 4 sides, Hove is a highly functional contemporary desk mounted screen. Thoughtful design, clever engineering, beautiful build quality and competitive prices ensure that Hove screens can be confidently specified for use within the full hierarchy of office furniture.

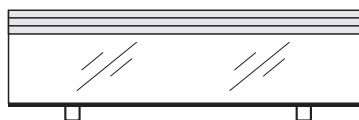
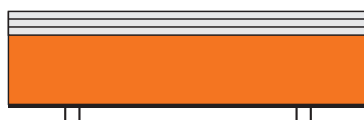


Straight Top - 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£
H-T1-0638R	585	109
H-T1-0838R	785	132
H-T1-0838	800	132
H-T1-1038R	985	138
H-T1-1038	1000	138
H-T1-1238R	1185	145
H-T1-1238	1200	145

Acrylic - 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£	Code	Width (mm)	£
H-T3-0638R	585	149	H-T3-1438R	1385	210
H-T3-0838R	785	157	H-T3-1438	1400	210
H-T3-0838	800	157	H-T3-1638R	1585	227
H-T3-1038R	985	172	H-T3-1638	1600	227
H-T3-1038	1000	172	H-T3-1838R	1785	259
H-T3-1238R	1185	195	H-T3-1838	1800	259
H-T3-1238	1200	195			



Toolbar - 380mm High

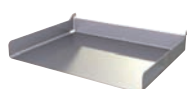
Code	Width (mm)	£
H-T2-0638R	585	131
H-T2-0838R	785	147
H-T2-0838	800	147
H-T2-1038R	985	173
H-T2-1038	1000	173
H-T2-1238R	1185	181
H-T2-1238	1200	181

Acrylic and Toolbar - 380mm High

Code	Width (mm)	£	Code	Width (mm)	£
H-T4-0638R	585	154	H-T4-1438R	1385	233
H-T4-0838R	785	167	H-T4-1438	1400	233
H-T4-0838	800	167	H-T4-1638R	1585	245
H-T4-1038R	985	180	H-T4-1638	1600	245
H-T4-1038	1000	180	H-T4-1838R	1785	290
H-T4-1238R	1185	204	H-T4-1838	1800	290
H-T4-1238	1200	204			

Accessories

		£
A4 Letter Tray	SA-A4LT	14
A3 Letter Tray	SA-A3LT	17
Pencil Pot	SA-PEPT	12
Phone Holder	SA-PHLD	12
Name Holder	SA-NHLD	11
Trinket Pot	SA-TRPT	12



SA-A4LT



SA-PEPT



SA-PHLD



SA-NHLD



SA-TRPT

Brackets & Linking. These must be ordered for each screen.

Code: SBKT-10. One Pair required for each screen. **Add £21 (pair).**

Code: SA-LINK-KIT. One kit required for each return screen. **Add £15 each.**

All screens are priced in Camira Cara fabric. To view colours and order samples visit: www.camirafabrics.com/fabrics-and-samples/cara

Acrylic Colours



Aurora Violet



Chilli Red



Perfect Plum



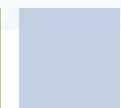
Mandarin Orange



Acid Green



Lime Zest



Electric Blue



Glacier Green



Polar White



Slate Grey



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk



Sit - Stand Desks

Health Benefit of Sit - Stand Workstations

New guidance by **Public Health England (PHE)** shows that you can reduce the risks of heart attacks, cancer and diabetes by spending at least 2 hours a day on your feet. The study shows that prolonged sitting may “significantly and independently increase the risk of cardiometabolic disease and premature mortality”. The research is the first ever to be published in the UK and it is designed to curb the health risks of too much sitting down. Upgrade your work spaces using the Sit - Stand Workstations to encourage a healthy way of living and working.

Electronic keypad or gas adjustment

“While 90 per cent of office workers in Scandinavia now have access to Sit and Stand workstations, only 1 per cent of British workers have this choice, according to a study.”

Progress Sit - Stand Featured

Sit - Stand Desks



Risks of Sitting:

In recent years major international research has been undertaken providing compelling evidence that sitting for more than 4 hours each day can lead to:

- Reduced calorie burning and lower metabolic rate.
- Disrupted blood sugar levels.
- The shutdown of enzymes responsible for burning harmful fat.
- Seizing of leg muscles.
- Higher levels of insulin and blood pressure.

Irrespective of your physical activity levels, the outcome of sitting can lead to increased risks of diabetes, obesity, heart disease, cancer, back ache, stiffness, pain, dementia, depression and muscle degeneration.

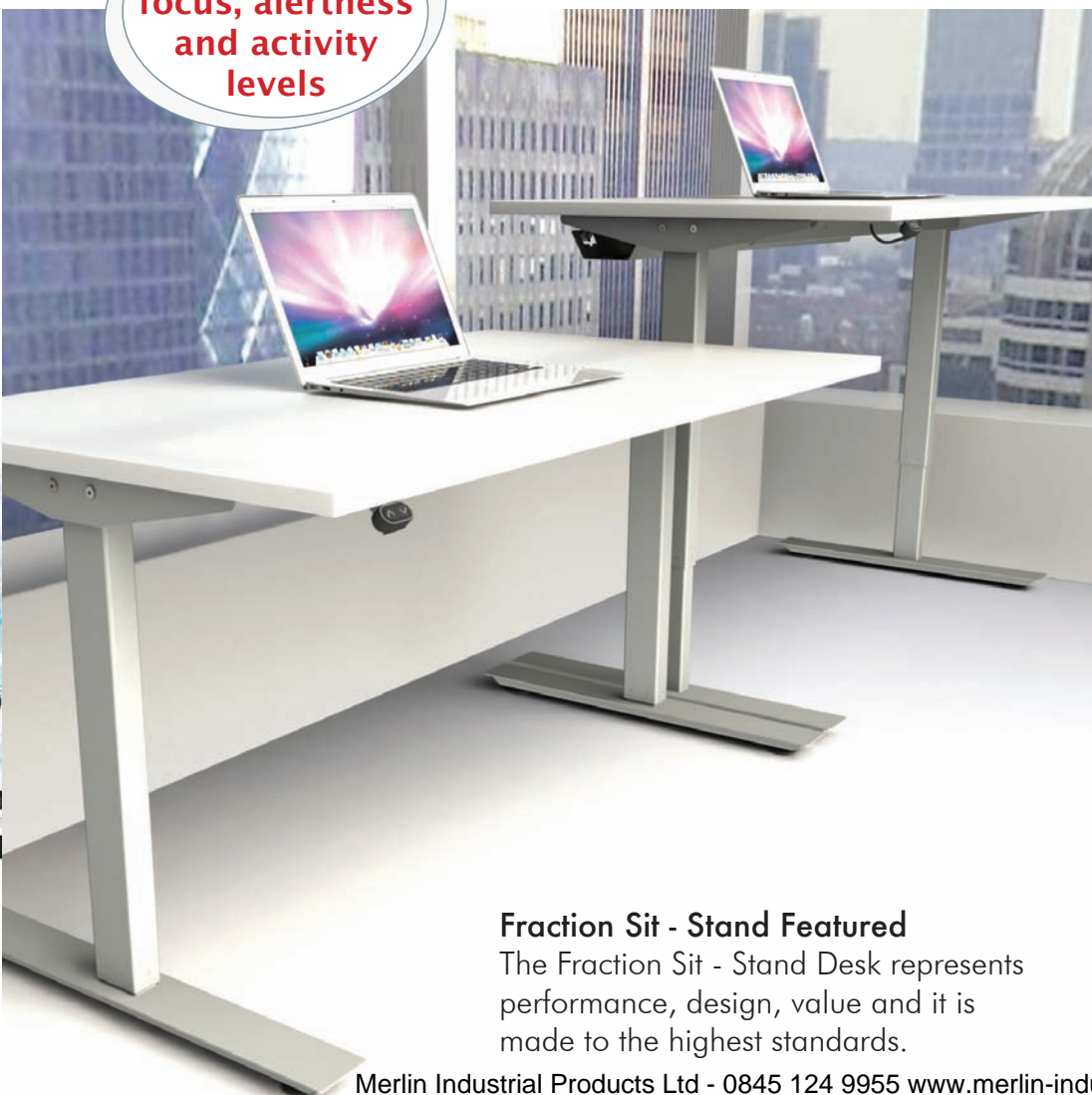


Benefits of Standing:

Sit - Stand desking enables users to easily correct posture alignment whilst promoting the following health and work benefits:

- Revitalises your metabolism, burning between 50 - 60 extra calories per hour.
- Elevates blood flow to the brain.
- Optimises productivity.
- Reduced risk of heart disease, diabetes, cancer and other chronic illnesses.
- Promotes a healthier spine and joints.
- Prevention of muscle inactivity.
- Aids in the relief of muscular pain.
- Increases lifespan.

**Increase
focus, alertness
and activity
levels**



Well-known and inspiring figures spurned their seats in favour of standing at their desks.

Thomas Jefferson, third president of the United States stood at a tall desk to draw up architectural plans for buildings like the Virginia State Capitol.

Winston Churchill would often work on his book manuscripts at an upright desk.

Leonardo Da Vinci was also said to have worked using a standing desk.

Fraction Sit - Stand Featured

The Fraction Sit - Stand Desk represents performance, design, value and it is made to the highest standards.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Fraction Sit - Stand

desking, storage and screens

Increase focus, alertness and activity levels with this fantastic new product. The Fraction Sit - Stand Desk represents performance, design, value and it is made to the highest standards.

Standing up whilst working is not only known to inspire creativity but also improve posture and circulation.



**Electric
adjustment**

Rectangular Height Adjustable Desk System

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Nova Oak	White
		£	£
ZFSS1208	1200 x 710/1210 x 800	929	934
ZFSS1608	1600 x 710/1210 x 800	948	954

Option	£
Cable Tray	32



**Increase
focus, alertness
and activity
levels**

**Control
can be left
or right
handed**

**New for
2016**



Colours

NOAK

Nova Oak

BCH

Beech

WHT

White

Frame Colour



Silver

'I' Frame Electronic Height Adjustable

Desks can be adjusted using electronic keypad. 3 settings, memory function and store. Illuminated LED display for height indication.



Rectangular Electronic Sit & Stand Desk

Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
OR12 EHA	1200 x 630-1310 x 800	1301	1615
OR14 EHA	1400 x 630-1310 x 800	1309	1625
OR16 EHA	1600 x 630-1310 x 800	1316	1634
OR18 EHA	1800 x 630-1310 x 800	1332	1653



Right hand
shown

Wave Electronic Sit & Stand Desk

Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
Right Hand			
OW12 RH EHA	1200 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1380	1710
OW14 RH EHA	1400 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1397	1733
OW16 RH EHA	1600 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1415	1757
OW18 RH EHA	1800 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1437	1782
Left Hand			
OW12 LH EHA	1200 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1380	1710
OW14 LH EHA	1400 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1397	1733
OW16 LH EHA	1600 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1415	1757
OW18 LH EHA	1800 x 630-1310 x 1000-800	1437	1782

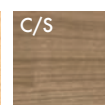
Note: Electronic Sit & Stand desks only compatible with **MPF & MP3** pedestals which will protrude 140mm.



MFC Colours



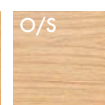
Ash



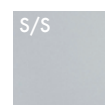
Autmn
Cherry



Beech



Oak



Silver

Veneer Colours



White



Walnut



Wenge



Ash



Oak

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC,
25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled.

Options removed and upgraded. Certain exceptions see page 4.

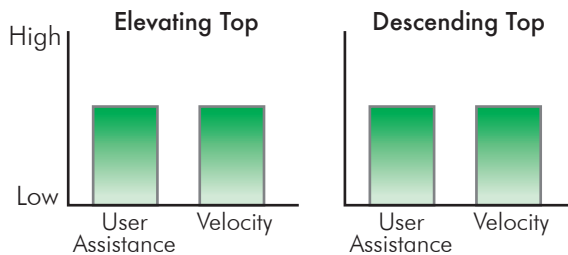
How to Specify:

The gas strut mechanism allows for 'instant' adjustment to your desired working height, however for optimum performance of Progress Gas Strut Height Adjustable Sit - Stand Desks it is essential to firstly identify the proposed loading for each desk top. Failure to identify the optimum loading will result in the gas strut providing insufficient or excessive force. See illustration below. However we are happy to visit your workplace and assist you to specify this range correctly. Please contact our office to arrange.

Electric motor height adjustment is also available. These workstations operate more slowly but do not require a weight calculation as they do not use gas struts to operate.

Correct Weight Loading

A Sit - Stand Desk with the correct loading weight for the specified Gas Strut will operate at its optimum level as illustrated below.



How to Calculate Loading Weights:

To find the optimum gas strut for both the Rectangular and Double Bench you will need to identify the weights to be loaded onto each individual desk top or suspended from its subframe. No doubt there will be other items you wish to be loaded onto the desk top or suspended from the underframe.

For Example:

Desk top monitor, keyboard, mouse, CPU tower, laptop, printer, speakers, telephone, accessories, power module, lighting, etc.

Once the total weight is known you can specify the Gas Strut required from the options A-G below. The letter must be suffixed to the desk code you require.

Difference Gas Strut Loading

/A Below 4.9kg	/B 5.0-9.9kg	/C 10.0-14.9kg	/D 15-19.9kg	/E 20.0-24.9kg	/F 25.0-29.9kg	/G 30.0-32.0kg
--------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Example: Rectangular Desk



Desk: 1400mm Single Desk
Desk Total Weight: 4KG
Gas Strut: A

Code: PR14/8/HA/A

Example: Double Bench Desk



Desk: 1600mm Double Bench
1st Desk Total Weight: 14KG
1st Gas Strut: C
2nd Desk Total Weight: 27KG
2nd Gas Strut: F

Code: PR16/16/HA/C/F

Examples of typical weights:

Average Guide Weights Only. (Please weigh your desk items).

Average Single Desk Screen Weight 6-7kg	Modesty Panel 6-7kg	CPU Holder 3.4kg	TFT Screen Monitor Arm 3-4kg

Monitor 3-6 kg	Laptop 2-3 kg	Telephone 2kg

**Slinky Cable Riser**

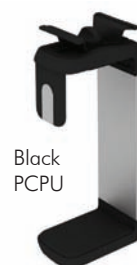
Code		£
SCR/B	Black	68
SCR/W	White	68
SCR/S	Silver	68

Single Decorative Slab End

Code	W x H x D	MFC £
PSDSE	800 x 600 x 97	250
For use on one end of workstation.		
For use on both ends, please specify 2 x PSDSE.		

Double Decorative Slab End

Code	W x H x D	MFC £
PDDSE	1627 x 600 x 97	416
For use on one end of workstation.		
For use on both ends, please specify 2 x PDDSE.		
Please note. If ordering for use with PRCT please specify suffix /X		

Black
PCPUWhite
PCPUW**Modesty Panel**

Code	W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	£
PRMP14	1100 x 280	5.2	120
PRMP16	1300 x 280	6.1	123
PRMP18	1500 x 280	7.0	125
Steel modesty panel shown in red.			
Supplied in silver.			

Double Bench Linking Plate

Code	W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	£
PFP	1100 x 280	5.2	42
Shown in red. Required with run of double benches only. Ensures consistent fixed gap between worksurfaces of 25mm.			

CUP PC Tower Holder

Code	W x H (mm)	Weight (kg)	£
PCPUW	76-254 x 305-508	3.4	223
PCPU	76-254 x 305-508	3.4	223
Adjustable and rotates 360 degrees for access.			

Polished Aluminium

**TFT Screen Monitor Arm**

Code	Trim Colour	Weight (kg)	£
2LM2CS/TFC	Silver	3.4	258
2LM2CW/TFC	White	3.4	258
Top fixing clamp.			

Double Bench Cable Tray

Code	W x D (mm)	£
PRCT14	1190 x 200	120
PRCT16	1390 x 200	130
PRCT18	1590 x 200	140

Cable Tray shown in red. Supplied in silver.

**New for
2016**

Health Benefit of Progress Sit - Stand Workstations

New guidance by **Public Health England (PHE)** shows that you can reduce the risks of heart attacks, cancer and diabetes by spending at least 2 hours a day on your feet. The study shows that prolonged sitting may “significantly and independently increase the risk of cardiometabolic disease and premature mortality”.

The research is the first ever to be published in the UK and it is designed to curb the health risks of too much sitting down.

Upgrade your work spaces using the Progress Sit - Stand and encourage a healthy way of living and working.

Improve
your
posture



Rectangular Workstation

Code		W x H x D	MFC £
PR14/8/HA	Gas Strut	1400 x 685-1185 x 800	1115
PR16/8/HA	Gas Strut	1600 x 685-1185 x 800	1126
PR18/8/HA	Gas Strut	1800 x 685-1185 x 800	1137
PR14/8/EHA	Electric	1400 x 685-1185 x 800	1792
PR16/8/EHA	Electric	1600 x 685-1185 x 800	1810
PR18/8/EHA	Electric	1800 x 685-1185 x 800	1829
PR14/8	Fixed	1400 x 725 x 800	627
PR16/8	Fixed	1600 x 725 x 800	638
PR18/8	Fixed	1800 x 725 x 800	649

Gas Strut height adjustment via release lever.

Electric height adjustment via keypad.

Height adjustment 685mm - 1185mm.

Anti-collision device included with electric workstation.

Includes horizontal cable tray. None sliding desk top.

Please suffix above Gas Strut codes with relevant Gas Strut option as shown on page 58, i.e. **PR16/8/HA/A**

The location of the operating paddle is on the left for Gas Strut and on the right for Electric. For alternative positioning please contact sales.



Double Bench Rectangular Gas Strut Workstation

Code		W x H x D	MFC £
P14/16/HA	Gas Strut	1400 x 685-1185 x 1600	2084
P16/16/HA	Gas Strut	1600 x 685-1185 x 1600	2106
P18/16/HA	Gas Strut	1800 x 685-1185 x 1600	2129
P14/16/EHA	Electric	1400 x 685-1185 x 1600	3353
P16/16/EHA	Electric	1600 x 685-1185 x 1600	3388
P18/16/EHA	Electric	1800 x 685-1185 x 1600	3424
P14/16	Fixed	1400 x 685-1185 x 1600	1052
P16/16	Fixed	1600 x 685-1185 x 1600	1074
P18/16	Fixed	1800 x 685-1185 x 1600	1096

Gas Strut height adjustment via release lever.

Electric height adjustment via keypad.

Height adjustment 685mm - 1185mm.

Anti-collision device included with electric workstation.

Includes horizontal cable tray. Sliding desk top.

Please suffix above Gas Strut codes with relevant Gas Strut option as shown on page 58. i.e. **PR16/8/HA/A/D**. 1 gas strut option for each side of bench.

The location of the operating paddle is on the left for Gas Strut and on the right for Electric. For alternative positioning please contact sales.

Frame colour is silver as standard. Add 5% for black or white frames.

MFC Colours

A/S	C/S	B/S	O/S	S/S	WH/S	W/S	WE/S
Ash	Autmn Cherry	Beech	Oak	Silver	White	Walnut	Wenge

5
year
guarantee



Progress Sit - Stand

Screens

Single workstation screens fix to the back edge of the work-surface. The screen height will raise and fall as the workstation is adjusted. Screens are available in MFC colour options to compliment or contrast the work-surface. Coloured acrylics and fabrics are also available for screen panels.

Delivery & installation included

desking, storage and screens



Fabric System Screen

Code	W x H x D	Weight (kg)	£
ESS14F	1373 x 375 x 27	5.4	312
ESS16F	1573 x 375 x 27	6.6	335
ESS18F	1773 x 375 x 27	7.8	366

Fully upholstered pinnable surface with aluminium trim.



Fabric System Screen - With Management Rail

Code	W x H x D	Weight (kg)	£
ESS14MF	1373 x 375 x 27	5.8	397
ESS16MF	1573 x 375 x 27	7.0	450
ESS18MF	1773 x 375 x 27	8.2	486

Fully upholstered pinnable surface with aluminium trim.



Acrylic System Screen

Code	W x H x D	Weight (kg)	£
ESS14A	1373 x 375 x 27	2.6	312
ESS16A	1573 x 375 x 27	3.8	335
ESS18A	1773 x 375 x 27	5.0	366

Full acrylic screen with aluminium trim.



Acrylic System Screen - With Management Rail

Code	W x H x D	Weight (kg)	£
ESS14MA	1373 x 375 x 27	3.0	397
ESS16MA	1573 x 375 x 27	4.2	450
ESS18MA	1773 x 375 x 27	5.4	486

Full acrylic screen with aluminium trim.





MFC System Screen				MFC System Screen - With Management Rail				Fabric System Screen - Progress Only		
Code	W x H x D	Weight (kg)	£	Code	W x H x D	Weight (kg)	£	Code	W x H x D	£
ESS14MFC	1373 x 375 x 27	9.0	283	ESS14M/MFC	1373 x 375 x 27	8.6	386	PSS14F	1253 x 600 x 27	435
ESS16MFC	1573 x 375 x 27	10.2	305	ESS16M/MFC	1573 x 375 x 27	9.8	408	PSS16F	1453 x 600 x 27	459
ESS18MFC	1773 x 375 x 27	11.4	333	ESS18M/MFC	1773 x 375 x 27	11.0	441	PSS18F	1653 x 600 x 27	491
MFC screen panel with aluminium trim.				MFC screen panel with aluminium trim.				Fully upholstered pinnable surface with aluminium trim.		



Double bench screens remain fixed as the work station rises and falls.

Acrylic System Screen - Progress Only			MFC System Screen - Progress Only		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
PSS14A	1253 x 600 x 27	435	PSS14MFC	1253 x 600 x 27	405
PSS16A	1453 x 600 x 27	459	PSS16MFC	1453 x 600 x 27	427
PSS18A	1653 x 600 x 27	491	PSS18MFC	1653 x 600 x 27	457
Full acrylic screen with aluminium trim.			MFC screen panel with aluminium trim.		

5
year
guarantee

Delivered to a room of choice within 35 working days for MFC, fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled.
Certain exceptions see page 4.





Left hand shown



Left hand shown
With Seat Pad



Single Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit			Single Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit			Low Mobile Pedestal - 2 Drawer			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
2 Drawer			2 Drawer			MPF	420 x 460 x 600	236	367
MPP2D LH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	MPP2D LH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731				
MPP2D RH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	MPP2D RH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731				
3 Drawer			3 Drawer						
MPP3D LH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	MPP3D LH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731				
MPP3D RH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	MPP3D RH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731				



Low Mobile Pedestal - 3 Drawer				Mobile Tambour Filing Pedestal			Narrow Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer		
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D (mm)
MP3	420 x 460 x 600	236	367	MTFP	420x595x600	507	735	SNMP3D	310 x 570 x 545

Complete with pen tray.

Flat front drawer profile.

For other storage
options see
pages 76-77

MFC Colours

A/S	S/S	B/S	O/S
Ash	Silver	Beech	Oak
WH/S	W/S	WE/S	C/S
White	Walnut	Wenge	Autumn Cherry

5
year
guarantee

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC,
and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled.
Certain exceptions see page 4.

Seat pad
supplied with self
adhesive pads



Double Door System Storage Unit			Side Filing Unit			Tambour Door System Storage Unit		
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £
NSSC7	990x725x500	425	NSF2/5	800x725x500	600	NSSC7ST	1050x725x500	676
NSSC12	990x1200x500	485	NSF2/6	800x725x600	633	NSSC12ST	1050x1200x500	795
NSSC16	990x1600x500	542				NSSC16ST	1050x1600x500	856
NSSC18	990x1800x500	606				NSSC18ST	1050x1800x500	945
NSSC20	990x2000x500	670				NSSC20ST	1050x2000x500	1036
Wooden Storage Unit Shelf. (Not compatible with System Storage Unit Skins)						Complete with System Storage Unit Skins.		
NSSC	950x18x450	34						



System Storage Unit Skins are required for all accessories.



Filing Cabinet

Code	W x H x D	MFC £
FC2 - 2 Drawer	468x725x600	324
FC3 - 3 Drawer	468x1060x600	407
FC4 - 4 Drawer	468x1385x600	483

Internal Storage Accessories

System Storage Unit Skins			Code	£
Adapts System Storage Units to accept accessories.			Slotted Filing Shelf	
Code			BIT10SSPDPS Shelf	58
BTS20 2000 High			SHDV65P5PS (5 x Dividers)	52
BTS18 1800 High			Lateral Filing Cradle	
BTS16 1600 High			Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 250mm & 350mm centres	
BTS12 1200 High			BIT10LRPS	50
BTS7 725 High			Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle	
Standard Shelf			Two cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.	
BIT10BSPS 1 Shelf			Foolscap front to back. A4 front to back.	
Pull Out Reference Shelf			BIT10RFAPS	121
System Storage Unit Skins are required for this shelf.				
BIT10RSPS				121

See colours available on opposite page





Linnea provides space for multiple users working as a team or individually. The frame structure is strong, easy to assemble and reconfigure. Linnea has been engineered to allow leg sharing to reduce costs and maximise space. Dividing screens can also be included and are available in several styles.

**For screens
to compliment
this range see
page 69**

Configuring Multiple Linnea Bench Desking



Stage 1 example

Product Code: L18/16
Double Bench. Remove end leg frame
(illustrated red) from Double Bench

**Delivery &
installation
included**



Stage 2 example

Product Code: L18/16INT
Add a double bench shared insert leg



Stage 3 example

Product Code: L18/16 & L18/16INT
Re-attach the leg frame from the Double Bench to the Double Bench
Shared Leg Desk



Stage 4

Finished Result.
Typical 4 workstation layout

Starter desk



Add on desk



Shared Inset Leg



Rectangular Workstation				Rectangular Workstation				Angular Workstation - Right & Left Hand			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
LR10/8	1000x725x800	468	703	LR10/8/INT	1000x725x800	468	703	L14/8/6RH	1400x725x800-600	524	784
LR12/8	1200x725x800	480	717	LR12/8/INT	1200x725x800	480	717	L16/8/6RH	1600x725x800-600	531	797
LR14/8	1400x725x800	487	732	LR14/8/INT	1400x725x800	487	732	L18/8/6RH	1800x725x800-600	541	811
LR16/8	1600x725x800	499	746	LR16/8/INT	1600x725x800	499	746	L20/8/6RH	2000x725x800-600	554	829
LR18/8	1800x725x800	507	761	LR18/8/INT	1800x725x800	507	761	L14/8/6LH	1400x725x800-600	524	784
LR20/8	2000x725x800	516	774	LR20/8/INT	2000x725x800	516	774	L16/8/6LH	1600x725x800-600	531	797
								L18/8/6LH	1800x725x800-600	541	811
								L20/8/6LH	2000x725x800-600	554	829

Starter desk



Complete with central cable tray and sliding top.

Add on desk



Complete with central cable tray and sliding top.
Shared Inset Leg

Note: Silver frames as standard. White and black frames are available, ask sales for more details.

Double Bench				Double Bench			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
L10/12	1000x725x1200	816	1257	L10/12/INT	1000x725x1200	780	1171
L12/12	1200x725x1200	838	1223	L12/12/INT	1200x725x1200	804	1205
L14/12	1400x725x1200	868	1302	L14/12/INT	1400x725x1200	833	1251
L16/12	1600x725x1200	897	1345	L16/12/INT	1600x725x1200	862	1294
L18/12	1800x725x1200	923	1384	L18/12/INT	1800x725x1200	890	1334
L20/12	2000x725x1200	950	1425	L20/12/INT	2000x725x1200	916	1374
L10/16	1000x725x1600	870	1303	L10/16/INT	1000x725x1600	835	1231
L12/16	1200x725x1600	896	1345	L12/16/INT	1200x725x1600	861	1290
L14/16	1400x725x1600	922	1382	L14/16/INT	1400x725x1600	889	1331
L16/16	1600x725x1600	951	1426	L16/16/INT	1600x725x1600	913	1370
L18/16	1800x725x1600	976	1466	L18/16/INT	1800x725x1600	942	1412
L20/16	2000x725x1600	1006	1508	L20/16/INT	2000x725x1600	970	1455

MFC Colours



Ash Silver Beech Oak Autumn Cherry White Walnut Wenge

Veneer Colours



Ash Oak Walnut



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



Linnea Bench

desking, storage and screens



Meeting Table - 800 Depth

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
LMT10/8	1000x725x800	468	704
LMT12/8	1200x725x800	480	717
LMT14/8	1400x725x800	487	730
LMT16/8	1600x725x800	500	747
LMT18/8	1800x725x800	508	762
LMT20/8	2000x725x800	516	774

Meeting Table - 1000 Depth

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
LMT12/10	1200x725x1000	488	735
LMT14/10	1400x725x1000	500	747
LMT16/10	1600x725x1000	507	760
LMT18/10	1800x725x1000	515	773
LMT20/10	2000x725x1000	527	788

Meeting Table - 1600 Depth

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
LMT16/16	1600x725x1600	700	1050
LMT18/16	1800x725x1600	735	1101
LMT20/16	2000x725x1600	770	1154

Delivery & installation included



Seats up to 10 people



Seats up to 8 people



Boardroom/ Conference Table

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
LCONF34	3400x725x1200	1609	2414

Supplied in 2x 1700mm sections. Shared centre leg frame.

Boardroom/ Conference Table

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
LCONF24	2400x725x1200	1120	1680

Straight Extensions

Code	W x D x H	MFC £	Veneer £
LSME12/5/S	1227x725x500	470	706
LSME16/6/S	1627x725x650	488	734

For use with screen



Straight Extensions

Code	W x D x H	MFC £	Veneer £
LSME12/5	1200x725x500	470	706
LSME16/6	1600x725x650	488	734

For use without screen

Curved Extensions

Code	W x D x H	MFC £	Veneer £
LCME12/5/S	1227x725x500	470	706
LCME16/6/S	1627x725x650	488	734

For use with screen

Curved Extensions

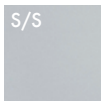
Code	W x D x H	MFC £	Veneer £
LCME12/5	1200x725x500	470	706
LCME16/6	1600x725x650	488	734

For use without screen

MFC Colours



Ash



Silver



Beech



Oak



Autumn Cherry



White



Walnut



Wenge

Veneer Colours



Ash



Oak



Walnut

5
year
guarantee



Fabric System Screen			Fabric System - Screen with Management Rail			Acrylic System Screen		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
ELSS10F	973 x 375 x 27	269	ELSS10MF	973 x 375 x 27	335	ELSS10A	973 x 375 x 27	269
ELSS12F	1173 x 375 x 27	284	ELSS12MF	1173 x 375 x 27	368	ELSS12A	1173 x 375 x 27	284
ELSS14F	1373 x 375 x 27	312	ELSS14MF	1373 x 375 x 27	397	ELSS14A	1373 x 375 x 27	312
ELSS16F	1573 x 375 x 27	335	ELSS16MF	1573 x 375 x 27	450	ELSS16A	1573 x 375 x 27	335
ELSS18F	1773 x 375 x 27	367	ELSS18MF	1773 x 375 x 27	486	ELSS18A	1773 x 375 x 27	367
ELSS20F	1973 x 375 x 27	386	ELSS20MF	1973 x 375 x 27	519	ELSS20A	1973 x 375 x 27	386
Fully upholstered pinnable surfaces with aluminium trim. Standard Lucia fabric.			Fully upholstered pinnable surfaces with management rail and aluminium trim. Standard Lucia fabric.			Acrylic screen with aluminium trim. With acrylic finishes below.		

Return screens & linking posts available for all screens, ask sales for details.

Please note: When fixing screens to - a) Rectangular Desk b) Angular Desk Remove /L from product code.



Linnea Accessories



Illustrated in red. Silver finish as standard.



Illustrated in red. Silver finish as standard.

Acrylic System		
Code	W x H x D	£
ELSS10MA	973 x 375 x 27	335
ELSS12MA	1173 x 375 x 27	368
ELSS14MA	1373 x 375 x 27	397
ELSS16MA	1573 x 375 x 27	450
ELSS18MA	1773 x 375 x 27	486
ELSS20MA	1973 x 375 x 27	519
Acrylic screen with management rail and aluminium trim. Acrylic finishes below.		

Acrylic Finishes. Fabric Finishes:

Group 1 Camira Lucia



Modesty Panels			Cable Trays		
Code	W x H	£	Code	W x H	£
LRMP10	760 x 275	119	LRCT10	470 x 75 x 222	62
LRMP12	960 x 275	122	LRCT12	670 x 75 x 222	73
LRMP14	1160 x 275	124	LRCT14	870 x 75 x 222	82
LRMP16	1360 x 275	128	LRCT16	1070 x 75 x 222	95
LRMP18	1560 x 275	131	LRCT18	1270 x 75 x 222	107
LRMP20	1760 x 275	135	LRCT20	1470 x 75 x 222	119



Illustrated in red. Silver finish as standard. Single channel cable risers (2 pack)

Cable Riser	
Code	£
LLCR	34

Note: Cable Trays for Rectangular & Angular

Workstations and Secretarial Returns will only accept 2

Gang Sockets. Cable Trays can be accessed either sides

of Linnea desking via the easy slot and hook design.

Storage

For complimentary storage see pages 74-77.



Matrix Bench

desking, storage and screens



Rectangular workstations offer a traditional workspace available in several widths and two depth options, 800d & 600d. Meeting Extensions are compatible with Double Bench Workstations. There are two widths available when specifying on Double Benches with screens and without screens. The meeting extension is supported by brackets to ensure maximum strength and stability without the use of a visible support leg.

Double Bench workstations offer clean lines and symmetry with the use of vertical leg frame uprights. Double modules share components reducing the number of legs required. This also increases the movement for the user under the workstations via a recessed shared leg frame between adjoining modules. Optional horizontal and vertical wire management is available and a choice of screen panels. Matrix Bench is available in three paint finishes for the desk metalwork and system screen trim, Silver RAL9006 is standard and White RAL9003 & Black RAL9005 are an optional extra. Complimentary conference and meeting tables form part of the portfolio.

MFC Colours



Ash

Silver

Beech

Oak



White

Walnut

Wenge

Autumn Cherry



Rectangular Workstation			Rectangular Workstation - Shared Leg			Angular Workstation		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
MR10/8	1000 x 725 x 800	423	MR10/8/INT	1000 x 725 x 800	394	Right Hand		
MR12/8	1200 x 725 x 800	429	MR12/8/INT	1200 x 725 x 800	399	M16/10/8RH	1600 x 725 x 1000-800	454
MR14/8	1400 x 725 x 800	434	MR14/8/INT	1400 x 725 x 800	406	M18/10/8RH	1800 x 725 x 1000-800	464
MR16/8	1600 x 725 x 800	440	MR16/8/INT	1600 x 725 x 800	411	Left Hand		
MR18/8	1800 x 725 x 800	446	MR18/8/INT	1800 x 725 x 800	418	M16/10/8LH	1600 x 725 x 1000-800	454
MR20/8	2000 x 725 x 800	453	MR20/8/INT	2000 x 725 x 800	423	M18/10/8LH	1800 x 725 x 1000-800	464



Not including horizontal cable tray.



Not including horizontal cable tray.

Double Bench			Double Bench - Shared Inset Leg		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
M10/12	1000 x 725 x 1200	598	M10/12/INT	1000 x 725 x 1200	569
M12/12	1200 x 725 x 1200	605	M12/12/INT	1200 x 725 x 1200	575
M14/12	1400 x 725 x 1200	610	M14/12/INT	1400 x 725 x 1200	582
M16/12	1600 x 725 x 1200	616	M16/12/INT	1600 x 725 x 1200	587
M18/12	1800 x 725 x 1200	629	M18/12/INT	1800 x 725 x 1200	593
M20/12	2000 x 725 x 1200	640	M20/12/INT	2000 x 725 x 1200	610
M10/16	1000 x 725 x 1600	628	M10/16/INT	1000 x 725 x 1600	598
M12/16	1200 x 725 x 1600	634	M12/16/INT	1200 x 725 x 1600	605
M14/16	1400 x 725 x 1600	640	M14/16/INT	1400 x 725 x 1600	610
M16/16	1600 x 725 x 1600	645	M16/16/INT	1600 x 725 x 1600	616
M18/16	1800 x 725 x 1600	656	M18/16/INT	1800 x 725 x 1600	629
M20/16	2000 x 725 x 1600	669	M20/16/INT	2000 x 725 x 1600	640

Note: Silver frames as standard. White and black frames are available, ask sales for more details.

Storage

For complimentary storage see pages 74-77.



See colours available on opposite page

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk



Matrix Bench

desking, storage and screens



Single channel
Cable Riser
Illustrated in red.

Straight Meeting Extension

Code	W x H x D	£
MSME12/5	1200 x 725 x 500	367
MSME16/6	1600 x 725 x 650	382

For use with Double Bench Desking
without Dividing Screens.

Straight Meeting Extension

Code	W x H x D	£
MSME12/5/S	1227 x 725 x 500	367
MSME16/6/S	1627 x 725 x 650	382

For use with Double Bench Desking
with Dividing Screens.

Bench Cable Risers - 2 per pack

Code	W x H x D	£
MLCR	575 x 50 x 50	31

Single channel Cable Riser (2 per pack).



For Single & Double Bench
Desks. Illustrated in red. 2
recommended for Double
Bench Workstations.



Bench Cable Trays

Code	W x H x D	£
MA2 (1m Desk)	600x100x110	36
MA3 (1.2m Desk)	800x100x110	39
MA5 (1.4m Desk)	1000x100x110	42
MA7 (1.6m Desk)	1200x100x110	44
MA9 (1.8m Desk)	1400x100x110	50
MA10 (2m Desk)	1600x100x110	56

MFC Modesty Panels

Code	W x H	£
MRMP10	700 x 300	80
MRMP12	900 x 300	83
MRMP14	1100 x 300	86
MRMP16	1300 x 300	89
MRMP18	1500 x 300	91
MRMP20	1700 x 300	94

Meeting Table

Code	W x H x D	£
MMT12/10	1200 x 725 x 1000	437
MMT14/10	1400 x 725 x 1000	442
MMT16/10	1600 x 725 x 1000	449
MMT18/10	1800 x 725 x 1000	454
MMT20/10	2000 x 725 x 1000	459

Available with 1000mm depth. 25mm Fixed Top.



Meeting Table - 25mm Fixed Top

Code	W x H x D	£
MMT16/16	1600 x 725 x 1600	645
MMT18/16	1800 x 725 x 1600	656
MMT20/16	2000 x 725 x 1600	669

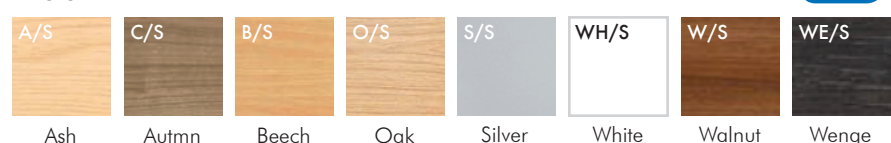
Conference Table - 25mm Fixed Top

Code	W x H x D	£
MCONF34	3400 x 725 x 1200	1290

Supplied in 2 x 1700mm sections. Shared
centre leg frame. Seats up to 10 people.

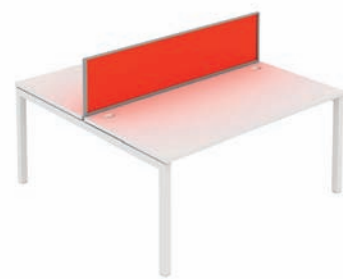
Note: Silver frames as standard. White and black
frames are available, ask sales for more details.

MFC Colours



Ash Autumn Cherry Beech Oak Silver White Walnut Wenge

5
year
guarantee



Fabric System Screen			Fabric System - Screen with Management Rail			Acrylic System Screen		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
ELSS10F	973 x 375 x 27	269	ELSS10MF	973 x 375 x 27	335	ELSS10A	973 x 350 x 27	269
ELSS12F	1173 x 375 x 27	284	ELSS12MF	1173 x 375 x 27	369	ELSS12A	1173 x 375 x 27	284
ELSS14F	1373 x 375 x 27	312	ELSS14MF	1373 x 375 x 27	397	ELSS14A	1373 x 375 x 27	312
ELSS16F	1573 x 375 x 27	335	ELSS16MF	1573 x 375 x 27	450	ELSS16A	1573 x 375 x 27	335
ELSS18F	1773 x 375 x 27	367	ELSS18MF	1773 x 375 x 27	486	ELSS18A	1773 x 375 x 27	367
ELSS20F	1973 x 375 x 27	386	ELSS20MF	1973 x 375 x 27	519	ELSS20A	1973 x 375 x 27	386
Fully upholstered pinnable surfaces with aluminium trim. Standard Lucia fabric.			Fully upholstered pinnable surfaces with management rail and aluminium trim. Standard Lucia fabric.			Acrylic screen with aluminium trim. With acrylic finishes below.		



Unframed



Unframed



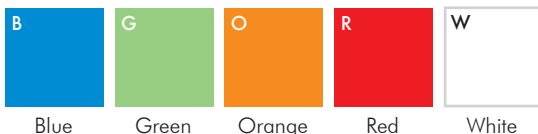
Acrylic System - Screen with Management Rail			Single Workstation Screen - Fabric			Double Workstation Screen - Fabric		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
ELSS10MA	973 x 375 x 27	335	ECS10F	970 x 375 x 27	195	ECS10F/M	970 x 375 x 27	195
ELSS12MA	1173 x 375 x 27	369	ECS12F	1170 x 375 x 27	205	ECS12F/M	1170 x 375 x 27	205
ELSS14MA	1373 x 375 x 27	379	ECS14F	1370 x 375 x 27	217	ECS14F/M	1370 x 375 x 27	217
ELSS16MA	1573 x 375 x 27	450	ECS16F	1570 x 375 x 27	226	ECS16F/M	1570 x 375 x 27	226
ELSS18MA	1773 x 375 x 27	486	ECS18F	1770 x 375 x 27	236	ECS18F/M	1770 x 375 x 27	236
ELSS20MA	1973 x 375 x 27	519	ECS20F	1970 x 375 x 27	245	ECS20F/M	1970 x 375 x 27	245
Acrylic screen with management rail and aluminium trim. With acrylic finishes below.			Contract fully upholstered screen.			Contract fully upholstered screen.		

Return screens & linking posts available for all screens, ask sales for details. **Please note:** When fixing screens to -
a) Rectangular Desk b) Angular Desk Remove /L from product code.



Fabric Finishes: **Group 1 Camira Lucia**

Acrylic Finishes



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled.
Certain exceptions see page 4.



Bench Mobile Units

desking, storage and screens



Double Sided Desk High Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
DHSU	1000 x 725 x 600	527	817

Single Sided Desk High Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
SHSU	1000 x 725 x 400	456	708

Double Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
DLSU	1000 x 630 x 600	504	783



Double Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
DLSU/SP	1000 x 690 x 600	619	901

Single Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
SLSU	1000 x 630 x 400	433	672


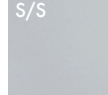






Single Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
SLSU/SP	1000 x 690 x 400	549	792



**For other
storage options
see pages
76-77**

MFC Colours

			
Ash	Silver	Beech	Oak
			
White	Walnut	Wenge	Autmn Cherry

Veneer Colours

	
Ash	Oak

**5
year
guarantee**

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC,
25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled.
Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



Left hand shown



Left hand shown

Single Sided Mobile Under Desk Unit				Single Sided Mobile Under Desk Unit with Seat Pad			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
2 Drawer				2 Drawer			
MPP2D LH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892	MPP2D LH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010
MPP2D RH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892	MPP2D RH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010
3 Drawer				3 Drawer			
MPP3D LH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892	MPP3D LH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010
MPP3D RH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892	MPP3D RH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010

MFC Colours



Veneer Colours



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Bench Pedestals

desking, storage and screens



630 high pedestal,
2 drawers, 1 filing drawer



630 high pedestal,
4 drawers



High Mobile Pedestal					High Mobile Pedestal					Low Mobile Pedestals				
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer	£	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer	£	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer	£
DMPF - Wooden Drawer	420x630x600	300		466	DMP4 - Wooden Drawer	420x630x600	300		466	MPF - 2 Drawer	420x460x600	236		367
SDMPF - System Drawer	420x630x600	355		520	SDMP4 - System Drawer	420x630x600	355		520	MP3 - 3 Drawer	420x460x600	236		367



Narrow Mobile Pedestal					Mobile Tambour Filing Pedestal					Narrow Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer				
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer	£	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)			£
DMPF/N - 3 Drawer	300x630x600	283		440	MTFP	420x595x600	507		735	SNMP3D	310 x 570 x 545			268
					Tambour compartment & filing drawer. Filing drawer will accommodate A4 & foolscap filing.					Complete with pen tray. Flat front drawer profile.				



Steel pedestals delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Wooden & System Drawers delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer				
Code	W x H x D (mm)			£
SMP3D	390 x 570 x 545			279
Complete with pen tray.				
Flat front drawer profile.				

MFC Colours



Ash Autumn Cherry Beech Oak Silver



White Walnut Wenge Silver White

Veneer Colours



Ash Oak Walnut

5 year guarantee

8 year guarantee





Double Door System Storage Unit				Side Filing Unit				Tambour Door System Storage Unit			
Code	WxHxD	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	WxHxD	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	WxHxD	MFC £	Veneer £
NSSC7	990x725x500	425	658	NSF2/5	800x725x500	600	977	NSSC7ST	1050x725x500	676	896
NSSC12	990x1200x500	485	751	NSF2/6	800x725x600	633	929	NSSC12ST	1050x1200x500	795	1033
NSSC16	990x1600x500	542	847					NSSC16ST	1050x1600x500	856	1109
NSSC18	990x1800x500	606	938					NSSC18ST	1050x1800x500	945	1221
NSSC20	990x2000x500	670	1037					NSSC20ST	1050x2000x500	1036	1320
Wooden Storage Unit Shelf. (Not compatible with System Storage Unit Skins)								Complete with System Storage Unit Skins.			
NSSC	950x18x450	34	-								



System Storage Unit Skins are required for all accessories.



Filing Cabinet

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
FC2 - 2 Drawer	468x725x600	324	535
FC3 - 3 Drawer	468x1060x600	407	669
FC4 - 4 Drawer	468x1385x600	483	798

Internal Storage Accessories

System Storage Unit Skins			Code	£
Adapts System Storage Units to accept accessories.			Slotted Filing Shelf	
Code			BIT10SSPDPS Shelf	58
BTS20 2000 High			SHDV65P5P5 (5 x Dividers)	52
BTS18 1800 High			Lateral Filing Cradle	
BTS16 1600 High			Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 250mm & 350mm centres	
BTS12 1200 High			BIT10LRPS	50
BTS7 725 High			Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle	
Standard Shelf			Two cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.	
BIT10BSPS 1 Shelf			Foolscap front to back. A4 front to back.	
Pull Out Reference Shelf			BIT10RFAPS	121
System Storage Unit Skins are required for this shelf.				
BIT10RSPS				121

See colours available on opposite page



Optima Plus has been designed with emphasis on wire management solutions. The design enables the swift and effective installation of desk top hardware via discreet apertures in the modesty panels and removable rises within the leg upright.



Rectangular Workstation				Core Workstation				Single Wave Workstation			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Left Hand				Left Hand			
OPR10	1000x725x800	373	541	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
OPR12	1200x725x800	387	559	OPC14LH	1400x725 x 1200	590	851	OPW12LH	1200x725x800-1000	459	664
OPR14	1400x725x800	400	579	OPC16LH	1600x725 x 1200	609	882	OPW14LH	1400x725x800-1000	482	695
OPR16	1600x725x800	411	597	OPC18LH	1800x725 x 1200	635	920	OPW16LH	1600x725x800-1000	499	716
OPR18	1800x725x800	428	619	Right Hand				OPW18LH	1800x725x800-1000	514	743
				Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Right Hand			
				OPC14RH	1400x725x1200	590	851	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
				OPC16RH	1600x725x1200	609	882	OPW12RH	1200x725x800-1000	459	664
				OPC18RH	1800x725x1200	635	920	OPW14RH	1400x725x800-1000	482	695
								OPW16RH	1600x725x800-1000	499	716
								OPW18RH	1800x725x800-1000	514	743

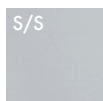


Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation				Double Wave Workstation			
Left Hand				Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	OPDW16/9	1600 x 725 x 900	510	735
OPCB18LH	1800x725x1300	800	1156	OPDW18/9	1800 x 725 x 900	529	758
Right Hand							
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £				
OPCB18RH	1800x725x1300	800	1156				

Note: Silver frames as standard. White and black frames are available, ask sales for more details.



MFC Colours



Veneer Colours



Ash

Autmn
Cherry

Beech

Oak

Silver

White

Walnut

Wenge

Ash

Oak

Walnut

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled.

Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk



**Delivery &
installation
included**

Optima Plus

desking, storage and screens



Meeting Extension				Meeting Extension				Rectangular Meeting Table			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
OPSCMT8	800x725x600	465	674	OPDWSCMT18	1800x725x800	613	890	OPRMT12	1200x725x800	416	604
OPSCMT12	1200x725x600	500	720	Complete with support leg.				OPRMT14	1400x725x800	431	623
OPSCMT16	1600x725x660	518	751	Suitable for Double Wave Desking.				OPRMT16	1600x725x800	441	639
Complete with support leg.								OPRMT18	1800x725x800	456	659



Double D-Ended Conference Table				Double D-Ended Conference Table				Double D-Ended Conference Table			
Code	WxHxD	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
OPCONF1CA	2000x725x1200	751	1163	OPCONF1A	2000x725x1200	751	1163	OPCONF2	3400x725x1200	1502	2329
OPCONF1CB	2400x725x1200	890	1397	OPCONF1B	2400x725x1200	900	1379	Supplied in 2 x 1700mm sections			

MFC Colours



Ash Silver Beech Oak Autumn Cherry White Walnut Wenge

Veneer Colours



Ash Oak Walnut

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



Optima Plus Height Adjustable is well suited to most applications.

The desk can be heightened using a push in - pull out rotating handle, ideal for wheelchair users.



Note: Silver frames as standard. White and black frames are available, ask sales for more details.



Delivery & installation included

Rectangular Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
800mm Ends			
OPR8 HA	800 x 650 - 850 x 800	756	936
OPR10 HA	1000 x 650 - 850 x 800	791	990
OPR12 HA	1200 x 650 - 850 x 800	807	1017
OPR14 HA	1400 x 650 - 850 x 800	825	1034
OPR16 HA	1600 x 650 - 850 x 800	835	1055
OPR18 HA	1800 x 650 - 850 x 800	856	1080

Bow Fronted Rectangular Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
OPRB16 HA	1600 x 650 - 850 x 900	1022	1322
OPRB18 HA	1800 x 650 - 850 x 900	1041	1350



Right hand illustrated

Crank handle adjustment



Right hand illustrated

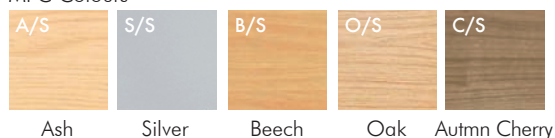
Single Wave Workstation - Left & Right Hand

Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
1000mm - 800mm Table Depth			
OPW12 LH HA	1200x650-850x1000-800	890	1251
OPW14 LH HA	1400x650-850x1000-800	911	1286
OPW16 LH HA	1600x650-850x1000-800	931	1311
OPW18 LH HA	1800x650-850x1000-800	952	1340
OPW12 RH HA	1200x650-850x1000-800	890	1251
OPW14 RH HA	1400x650-850x1000-800	911	1286
OPW16 RH HA	1600x650-850x1000-800	931	1311
OPW18 RH HA	1800x650-850x1000-800	952	1340

Crescent Workstation - Left & Right Hand

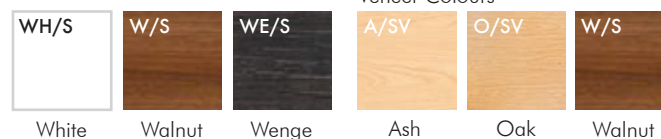
Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
OPC14 LH HA	1400x650-850x1200	1152	1460
OPC16 LH HA	1600x650-850x1200	1173	1494
OPC18 LH HA	1800x650-850x1200	1200	1536
OPC14 RH HA	1400x650-850x1200	1152	1460
OPC16 RH HA	1600x650-850x1200	1173	1494
OPC18 RH HA	1800x650-850x1200	1200	1536

MFC Colours



5
year
guarantee

Veneer Colours



Right hand illustrated

Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation - Left & Right Hand

Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
OPCB18 LH HA	1800x650-850x1300	1387	1802
OPCB18 RH HA	1800x650-850x1300	1387	1802

A unique wire management system. Cable risers within the leg frames together with horizontal cable ducts along the beams, facilitates discreet management of all wires and cables, any excess can be neatly hidden within the large cable ducts. Power and data modules can easily be mounted at any position along the cable beams.

25mm
work
tops



Rectangular Workstation

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KR10	1000 x 725 x 800	416	603
KR12	1200 x 725 x 800	433	629
KR14	1400 x 725 x 800	451	647
KR16	1600 x 725 x 800	460	668
KR18	1800 x 725 x 800	482	693

Core Workstation

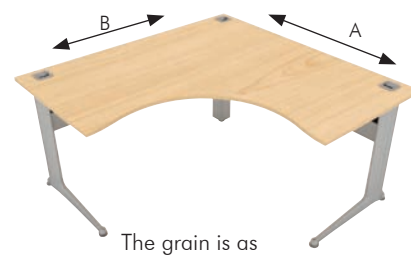
Left Hand			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KC14LH	1400 x 725 x 1200	662	953
KC16LH	1600 x 725 x 1200	683	987
KC18LH	1800 x 725 x 1200	711	1030
Right Hand			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KC14RH	1400 x 725 x 1200	662	953
KC16RH	1600 x 725 x 1200	683	987
KC18RH	1800 x 725 x 1200	711	1030

Single Wave Workstation

Left Hand			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KW12LH	1200 x 725 x 800-1000	515	744
KW14LH	1400 x 725 x 800-1000	537	779
KW16LH	1600 x 725 x 800-1000	557	804
KW18LH	1800 x 725 x 800-1000	577	832
Right Hand			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KW12RH	1200 x 725 x 800-1000	515	744
KW14RH	1400 x 725 x 800-1000	537	779
KW16RH	1600 x 725 x 800-1000	557	804
KW18RH	1800 x 725 x 800-1000	577	832

Note: Silver frames as standard. White and black frames are available, ask sales for more details.

For matching
storage see
pages 86-89



Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

Left Hand			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KCB18LH	1800 x 725 x 1300	896	1295
Right Hand			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KCB18RH	1800 x 725 x 1300	896	1295

Double Wave Workstation

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KDW16/9	1600 x 725 x 900	586	835
KDW18/9	1800 x 725 x 900	607	863

Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KSC18A	1800 x 725 x 1800	941	1363
KSC18B	1800 x 725 x 1800	941	1363
KSC16A	1600 x 725 x 1600	881	1278
KSC16B	1600 x 725 x 1600	881	1278

MFC Colours



Ash



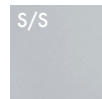
Autmn
Cherry



Beech



Oak



Silver



White



Walnut



Wenge

Veneer Colours



Ash



Oak



Walnut

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled.

Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



**Delivery &
installation
included**



Kidney Desk				Meeting Extension				Meeting Extension			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KK20	2000 x 725 x 800	706	1022	KDWSSDMT18	1800x725x800	613	890	KSCMT8	800x725x600	465	673
Horizontal & vertical wire management as standard.				Complete with support leg.				KSCMT12 1200x725x600 500 720			
				Suitable for Double Wave Desking.				KSCMT16 1600x725x660 518 751			

This barrel shaped meeting/conference table is supported by four stylish 90 degree support legs.

This table caters for up to eight persons comfortably.



Barrel Shaped Conference Table

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KBST24	2400x725x1200	1127	1611



Oval Conference Table

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KOVT24	2400x725x1200	1127	1611



Double 'D' Ended Conference Table

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
KCONF1A	2000x725x1200	997	1433
KCONF1B	2400x725x1200	1125	1611
KCONF2	3400x725x1200	1864	2734
KCONF3	4800x725x1200	2499	3720

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Delivery & installation included


Kassini height adjustable desking offers a stylish yet functional workstation complying with DDA regulations. The manual crank handle allows for desk height adjustments of between 650mm to 850mm.



**Crank handle
adjustment**

Rectangular Desk				Crescent Workstation - Left & Right Hand			
800mm Ends				Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £	Left Hand			
KR8 HA	800 x 650 - 850 x 800	757	936	KC14 LH HA	1400x650-850x1200	1153	1460
KR10 HA	1000 x 650 - 850 x 800	791	990	KC16 LH HA	1600x650-850x1200	1173	1494
KR12 HA	1200 x 650 - 850 x 800	808	1017	KC18 LH HA	1800x650-850x1200	1200	1537
KR14 HA	1400 x 650 - 850 x 800	825	1034	Right Hand			
KR16 HA	1600 x 650 - 850 x 800	836	1055	KC14 RH HA	1400x650-850x1200	1153	1460
KR18 HA	1800 x 650 - 850 x 800	856	1080	KC16 RH HA	1600x650-850x1200	1173	1494
				KC18 RH HA	1800x650-850x1200	1200	1537



Single Wave Desk - Left & Right Hand				Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation - Left & Right Hand			
Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
1000mm - 800mm Table Depth				KCB18 LH HA	1800x650-850x1300	1387	1802
Left Hand				KCB18 RH HA	1800x650-850x1300	1387	1802
KW12 LH HA	1200x650-850x1000-800	890	1251				
KW14 LH HA	1400x650-850x1000-800	911	1286				
KW16 LH HA	1600x650-850x1000-800	931	1311				
KW18 LH HA	1800x650-850x1000-800	952	1340				
Right Hand							
KW12 RH HA	1200x650-850x1000-800	890	1251	Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk			
KW14 RH HA	1400x650-850x1000-800	911	1286				
KW16 RH HA	1600x650-850x1000-800	931	1311				
KW18 RH HA	1800x650-850x1000-800	952	1340				
Code	W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £				

Note: Silver frames as standard. White and black frames are available, ask sales for more details.

MFC Colours



Ash



Autumn
Cherry



Beech



Oak



Silver



White



Walnut



Wenge

Veneer Colours



Ash



Oak



Walnut

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled.

Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Pedestals

desking, storage and screens



630 high pedestal,
2 drawers, 1 filing drawer



630 high pedestal,
4 drawers



High Mobile Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
DMPF - Wooden Drawer	420x630x600	300	466
SDMPF - System Drawer	420x630x600	355	520

High Mobile Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
DMP4 - Wooden Drawer	420x630x600	300	466
SDMP4 - System Drawer	420x630x600	355	520

Low Mobile Pedestals

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
MPF - 2 Drawer	420x460x600	236	367
MP3 - 3 Drawer	420x460x600	236	367



600 desk high
pedestal, 2 drawers,
1 filing drawer



800 desk high
pedestal, 2 drawers,
1 filing drawer



Desk High Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
DHPF - Wooden Drawer	420x725x600	315	489
SDHPF - System Drawer	420x725x600	372	548

Desk High Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
DHPF/8 - Wooden Drawer	420x725x800	414	640
SDHPF/8 - System Drawer	420x725x800	468	699

Narrow Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
SNMP3D	310 x 570 x 545	268

Complete with pen tray.
Flat front drawer profile.



Steel Pedestal 3 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
SMP3D	390 x 570 x 545	279

Complete with pen tray.
Flat front drawer profile.

MFC Colours



Ash Autumn Cherry Beech Oak Silver

Veneer Colours



White Walnut Wenge Ash Oak Walnut

Steel Pedestal Colours



8
year
guarantee

Steel pedestals delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled.
Wooden & System Drawers delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC,
25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled.
Certain exceptions see page 4.



desking, storage and screens **Storage Units & Pedestals**



- 2 Hinged Opaque Glass Doors
- Lockable



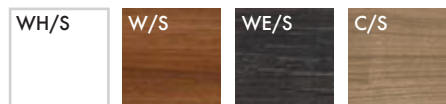
Storage Unit				Mobile Tambour Filing Pedestal				Narrow Mobile Pedestal			
Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
NSSCG12	990x1200x500	853	1234	MTFP	420x595x600	507	735	DMPF/N - 3 Drawer	300x630x600	283	440
NSSCG16	990x1600x500	959	1388	Tambour compartment & filing drawer. Filing drawer will accommodate A4 & foolscap filing.							
NSSCG18	990x1800x500	1064	1539								
NSSCG20	990x2000x500	1177	1703								

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

MFC Colours



Ash Silver Beech Oak



White Walnut Wenge Autumn Cherry

Veneer Colours



Ash Oak Walnut



Bookcases					Desk High Storage Unit - 2 Sliding doors			
Code	Shelves	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
BS7	1	800x725x300	199	310	NSU8/4	800x725x400	354	587
BS10	2	800x1000x300	220	350	NSU12/4	1200x725x400	457	737
BS12	3	800x1200x300	269	415	NSU16/4	1600x725x400	557	892
BS16	4	800x1600x300	288	446	NSU8/5	800x725x500	393	610
BS18	4	800x1800x300	301	467	NSU12/5	1200x725x500	504	781
BS20	5	800x2000x300	368	570	NSU16/5	1600x725x500	613	953
18mm Top and back panels.					NSU8/6	800x725x600	435	675
					NSU12/6	1200x725x600	554	856
					NSU16/6	1600x725x600	672	1044

- 800 & 1200 units have 1 adjustable shelf
- 1600 unit has 2 adjustable shelves & 1 center partition



Mobile Units

desking, storage and screens



Left hand shown



Left hand shown

Single Sided Mobile Under Desk Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
2 Drawer			
MPP2D LH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892
MPP2D RH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892
3 Drawer			
MPP3D LH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892
MPP3D RH	1000 x 570 x 600	616	892

Single Sided Mobile Under Desk Unit with Seat Pad

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
2 Drawer			
MPP2D LH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010
MPP2D RH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010
3 Drawer			
MPP3D LH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010
MPP3D RH/SP	1000 x 630 x 600	731	1010



With Seat Pad

Single Sided Desk High Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
SHSU	1000 x 725 x 400	456	708

Single Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
SLSU	1000 x 630 x 400	433	672

Single Sided Under Desk Mobile Unit

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
SLSU/SP	1000 x 690 x 400	549	792

**For other
storage options
see pages
76-77**

MFC Colours

A/S	S/S	B/S	O/S
Ash	Silver	Beech	Oak
WH/S	W/S	WE/S	C/S
White	Walnut	Wenge	Autmn Cherry

Veneer Colours

A/SV	O/SV	W/S
Ash	Oak	Walnut



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC,
25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled.
Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.





Double Door System Storage Unit				Side Filing Unit				Tambour Door System Storage Unit			
Code	WxHxD	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	WxHxD	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	WxHxD	MFC £	Veneer £
NSSC7	990x725x500	425	658	NSF2/5	800x725x500	600	977	NSSC7ST	1050x725x500	676	896
NSSC12	990x1200x500	485	751	NSF2/6	800x725x600	633	929	NSSC12ST	1050x1200x500	795	1033
NSSC16	990x1600x500	542	847					NSSC16ST	1050x1600x500	856	1109
NSSC18	990x1800x500	606	938					NSSC18ST	1050x1800x500	945	1221
NSSC20	990x2000x500	670	1037					NSSC20ST	1050x2000x500	1036	1320
Wooden Storage Unit Shelf. (Not compatible with System Storage Unit Skins)								Complete with System Storage Unit Skins.			
NSSC	950x18x450	34	-								



System Storage Unit Skins are required for all accessories.



Filing Cabinet

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Veneer £
FC2 - 2 Drawer	468x725x600	324	535
FC3 - 3 Drawer	468x1060x600	407	669
FC4 - 4 Drawer	468x1385x600	483	798

Internal Storage Accessories

System Storage Unit Skins			Code	£
Adapts System Storage Units to accept accessories.			Slotted Filing Shelf	
Code			BIT10SSPDPS Shelf	58
BTS20			SHDV65P5P5 (5 x Dividers)	52
BTS18			Lateral Filing Cradle	
BTS16			Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 250mm & 350mm centres	
BTS12			BIT10LRPS	50
BTS7			Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle	
Standard Shelf			Two cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.	
BIT10BSPS			Foolscap front to back. A4 front to back.	
Pull Out Reference Shelf			BIT10RFAPS	121
System Storage Unit Skins are required for this shelf.				
BIT10RSPS				121

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

See colours available on opposite page



Eclipse desking is an elegant and stylish post legged modular system providing the solution for individual desks or an entire office space. Designed with flexibility to allow cable management.

**25mm
work
tops**



LH illustrated
(RH also available)

Rectangular Desk - 800mm Deep

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ED08-8	800 x 727 x 800	257
ED10-8	1000 x 727 x 800	275
ED12-8	1200 x 727 x 800	289
ED14-8	1400 x 727 x 800	303
ED16-8	1600 x 727 x 800	314
ED18-8	1800 x 727 x 800	325

Rectangular Desk - 600mm Deep

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ED8-6	800 x 727 x 600	242
ED10-6	1000 x 727 x 600	260
ED12-6	1200 x 727 x 600	275
ED14-6	1400 x 727 x 600	288
ED16-6	1600 x 727 x 600	300
ED18-6	1800 x 727 x 600	310

Dune Wave Desks - 800mm Deep

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
EDD12-8	1200 x 727 x 1000/800	320
EDD14-8	1400 x 727 x 1000/800	334
EDD16-8	1600 x 727 x 1000/800	345
EDD18-8	1800 x 727 x 1000/800	356

A Type



RH illustrated
(LH also available)

F Type



RH illustrated (LH also available)

H Type



RH illustrated
(LH also available)

Cockpit Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ECWS14A	1400x727x1200x800x600	410
ECWS16A	1600x727x1200x800x600	430
ECWS18A	1800x727x1200x800x600	461

Cockpit Workstation

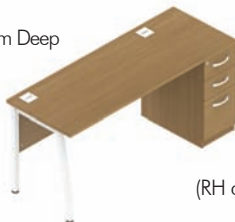
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ECWS16F	1600x727x1600x800x800	546
ECWS18F	1800x727x1600x800x800	606

Pedestal Supported Cockpit Workstation

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ECWS16C-PS	1600x727x1600x600x600	801
ECWS18C-PS	1800x727x1600x600x600	870

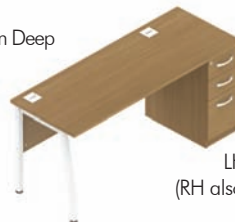
Price includes pedestal with 2, 3 or 4 drawers.

800mm Deep



LH illustrated
(RH also available)

600mm Deep



LH illustrated
(RH also available)

600mm Deep



LH illustrated
(RH also available)

Pedestal Supported Rectangular Desk

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ED12-8PS	1200 x 727 x 800	512
ED14-8PS	1400 x 727 x 800	528
ED16-8PS	1600 x 727 x 800	543
ED18-8PS	1800 x 727 x 800	558

Price includes pedestal with 2, 3 or 4 drawers.

Pedestal Supported Rectangular Desk

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ED12-6PS	1200 x 727 x 600	497
ED14-6PS	1400 x 727 x 600	511
ED16-6PS	1600 x 727 x 600	527
ED18-6PS	1800 x 727 x 600	541

Price includes pedestal with 2, 3 or 4 drawers.

Pedestal Supported Contact Desk

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ECD16-6PS	1600 x 727 x 1000/600	588
ECD18-6PS	1800 x 727 x 1000/600	603

Price includes pedestal with 2, 3 or 4 drawers.

Top Colours



Autumn
Cherry

Ash

Apple

Beech

English Oak

Grey

Light Oak

Maple

Pear

Verade Oak

White

Walnut

Frame/Trim Colours



White

Silver

Key Features

- Modular system desking
- Optional cable management
- Extensive selection of shapes and sizes
- Complementary range of screens and accessories
- Designed for use with mobile or desk height pedestals
- Stylish angular leg frame using 40mm square tube for strength and stability



**Frames and
trim available
in white or
silver**

Eclipse Storage

desking, storage and screens



Low Mobile Under Desk Pedestal

Code	Details	W x H x D (mm)	£
UMP2	2 Drawer	420 x 542 x 568	200
UMP3	3 Drawer	420 x 542 x 568	200

Tall Mobile Under Desk Pedestal

Code	Details	W x H x D (mm)	£
UTMP2	2 Drawer	420 x 697 x 568	251
UTMP3	3 Drawer	420 x 697 x 568	251
UTMP4	4 Drawer	420 x 697 x 568	251

Static Desk High Pedestal

Code	Details	W x H x D (mm)	£
UDHP62	2 Drawer	420 x 727 x 600	251
UDHP63	3 Drawer	420 x 727 x 600	251
UDHP64	4 Drawer	420 x 727 x 600	251



Supplied Empty



Fitted with anti-tilt mechanism

Storage Cupboard - Double Door

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
USD08-6-7	800 x 727 x 600	316
USD09-5-7	960 x 727 x 528	316
USD09-5-12	960 x 1207 x 528	410
USD09-5-16	960 x 1607 x 528	450
USD09-5-20	960 x 2007 x 528	590

Static Desk High Pedestal

Code	Details	W x H x D (mm)	£
UDHP82	2 Drawer	420 x 727 x 800	308
UDHP83	3 Drawer	420 x 727 x 800	308
UDHP84	4 Drawer	420 x 727 x 800	308

Filing Cabinet

Code	Details	W x H x D (mm)	£
UFC2	2 Drawer	470 x 727 x 600	322
UFC3	3 Drawer	470 x 1041 x 600	419
UFC4	4 Drawer	470 x 1362 x 600	532

Storage Cupboard Fittings

Code	Details	W x D (mm)	£
WS08	MFC Shelf	800 x 600	33
WS09	MFC Shelf	960 x 528	33
POF	Pull-out Filing Frame	960 x 528	99
LF	Lateral Filing Frame	960 x 528	50



WS08



WS09



POF



LF

Delivered to a room of choice within 25 working days fully assembled.
Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



Frames and trim available in white or silver

Cable Trays

Code	Size (mm)	£
UCAB08	800	51
UCAB10	1000	54
UCAB12	1200	56
UCAB14	1400	58
UCAB16	1600	61
UCAB18	1800	64

Cable trays fit all corresponding size of desk & workstations.

For example: UCAB08 would fit a ED08-8 desk.

When ordering cable trays for pedestal supported desks & workstations please order the next size down

For example: UCAB16 would fit a ED18-6PS desk.

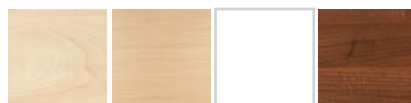


Top Colours



Autumn Cherry Ash Apple Beech English Oak Grey Light Oak Maple

Frame/Trim Colours



Pear Verade Oak White Walnut



White Silver

10
year
guarantee

Cable Riser

Code	£
UMCR Affixes to rear leg of all Eclipse desks.	27

24
colour
combinations





Attractive clean style with economy in mind. Norton desking offers 25mm silver square frame legs and is available in beech or oak finish with 18mm tops and lockable drawers.



Double Pedestal Desk			Single Pedestal Desk			Single Pedestal Desk		
Codes	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£	Codes	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£	Codes	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
DP72	1800 x 720 x 750	393	SP72	1800 x 720 x 750	309	SPF72	1800 x 720 x 750	309
DP60	1500 x 720 x 750	341	SP60	1500 x 720 x 750	262	SPF60	1500 x 720 x 750	262
Complete with 2 pedestals, 1 x 3 drawer, 1 x 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer.			SP48 1200 x 720 x 750 225 Complete with 3 drawer pedestal.			SPF48 1200 x 720 x 750 225 Complete with 1 drawer & 1 filing drawer pedestal.		



Desk High Secretarial Return				Desk High Secretarial Return				Reference Table		
Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£		Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£		Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
SR RH Right Hand	1025 x 720 x 550	263		SRT RH Right Hand	1025 x 720 x 550	263		REF A0	1340 x 830 x 960	185
SR LH Left Hand	1025 x 720 x 550	263		SRT LH Left Hand	1025 x 720 x 550	263		REF A1	992 x 830 x 707	162
Complete with 3 drawer pedestal				Complete with tambour pedestal				Available to accommodate paper size A0 (841mm x 1189mm) & A1 (594mm x 841mm)		



Telephone Table

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
TEL	750 x 720 x 400	154
Complete with undershelf.		

Norton MFC Colours



Beech



Oak

**Sturdy,
traditional &
practical**



2 Drawer Filing Cabinet			3 Drawer Filing Cabinet			4 Drawer Filing Cabinet		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
FC2	468 x 725 x 600	323	FC3	468 x 1060 x 600	406	FC4	468 x 1385 x 600	483
Central locking with ant-tilt mechanism.			Central locking with ant-tilt mechanism.			Central locking with ant-tilt mechanism.		
Foolscap filing.			Foolscap filing.			Foolscap filing.		



Bookcase				Desk High Storage Unit - Lockable			Storage Unit - Lockable		
Code	W x H x D		£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
BS7	800 x 725 x 300	1 Shelf	199	NSSC10	1050 x 725 x 500	505	SC12	800 x 1200 x 400	2 Shelves 600
BS10	800 x 1000 x 300	2 Shelves	220	1 adjustable shelf.			SC16	800 x 1600 x 400	3 Shelves 540
BS12	800 x 1200 x 300	3 Shelves	268				SC18	800 x 1800 x 400	3 Shelves 482
BS16	800 x 1600 x 300	4 Shelves	287				SC20	800 x 2000 x 400	4 Shelves 422
BS18	800 x 1800 x 300	4 Shelves	301						
BS20	800 x 2000 x 300	5 Shelves	367						
18mm top & back panels									

Norton MFC Colours



Beech



Oak



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Breakout & Landscape Seating

Evo

Evo is a functional modular soft seating range available in lots of different shapes and sizes and is an effective way of seating many people in reception and waiting areas.

With creative use of fabric you can make Evo suit any corporate, hospitality or educational environment. Stylish but affordable, simple yet clever, Evo Modular System is easy to link using a combination of seat units in varying shapes and sizes. These units have endless possibilities.



Evo
Seating Unit

HenRay

HenRay is a sharp and stylish soft seating collection. High back units offer comfort and privacy and suite perfectly with low back seating, benches and tables. Curved modules and booths complete the extensive collection to create large landscape configurations ideal for meeting and public spaces and a glass-topped table completes the collection.



HenRay
Seating Unit



2016 Range Highlight

Fifteen Environment is back

Fifteen is a soft seating range designed for the office furniture, hospitality and leisure markets, comprising free-standing and modular elements. The range includes low back and high back units, which can incorporate an integral side screen and table.



Contract Shapes



Seating
Page 98

Dot & Dash



Seating
Page 98

Tandem



Seating
Page 99

Engage



Seating
Page 100

Solace



Chairs
Page 102

Solace



Tables
Page 102

Spirit Lite



Chairs
Page 103

Spirit Lite



Tables
Page 103

Dishy



Chairs
Page 104

Dishy



Tables
Page 104

Chamfer



Chairs
Page 105

Chamfer



Tables
Page 105

Cascara



Chairs
Pages 106-107

Cascara



Tables
Page 107

Noah



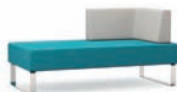
Coffee Tables
Page 108

Stretch



Armchairs
Page 109

Intro



Modular Seating
Pages 110-111

Fence



Seating System
Pages 112-113

Phonic



Seating System
Pages 114-115

Evo



Seating System
Pages 116-119

HenRay



Modular Seating
Pages 120-123

Fifteen
Environment



Modular Seating
Pages 124-125

Contract Shapes

breakout & landscape

Due to the manufacturing technique and materials used, these products are over 50% lighter than conventional blocks. Build your own configuration from the selection below or create a bespoke option by requesting it from our sales team.



Extra Light Construction



Chunk			Orb		
Code	£		Code	£	
OF0207	Fabric	255	OF0208		255
Overall Dimensions (mm)					
Height: 460	Width: 500	Depth: 500	Height: 460	Width: 500	Depth: 500



Moon			Bow		
Code	£		Code	£	
OF0214	Fabric	255	OF0213		255
Overall Dimensions (mm)					
Height: 460	Width: 500	Depth: 500	Height: 460	Width: 500	Depth: 500

Contract and Economy Shapes are priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

5
year
guarantee

115kg
max weight
tolerance

Dot & Dash

Incorporating a modern, space saving design, Dot & Dash are the stylish compact answer to any contemporary reception, touch down or breakout area. As the names imply, Dot has a tubular design, while its partner Dash is a compact square. Dot & Dash have padded foam seats for exceptional comfort.



Dot Stool with Legs		Dash Stool with Legs	
Code	£	Code	£
DOT/CRLEGS	208	DASH/CRLEGS	215



Economy Shapes



Circle / Square

Code	£
OF0216	Circle
Height: 460	Depth: 500
OF0215	Square
Height: 460	Width: 500
Depth: 500	

Available in wipe clean vinyl, perfect for Healthcare and educational environments where hygiene is a priority. Also available in any fabric or vinyl of your choice through the Unlimited Fabric service.



Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

5
year
guarantee

Tandem defines and sets the parameters.
With its under cut design and central cube the units
configure into a multiplicity of shapes and layouts.



Perfect for
Breakout &
Reception



TND01



TND02

Priced in Camira Advantage/Phoenix fabric,
for other fabric pricing please ask sales
for details. Additionally, see our fabric
information on page 288.
Please add a choice of fabric and colour to
your order.

Note:
Manmade fabrics are not always the best
choice for soft seating as it is less flexible
and is more likely to pucker around curves.
We recommend natural wool as it
upholsters curves more easily and needs
less maintenance in high use areas.

Two Seater Bench			Link		
Code		£	Code		£
TND01	Silver Satin Finish	233	TND02	Silver Satin Finish	184
Upholstered Unit, Steel Feet			Upholstered Unit, Steel Feet		
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width:		1230	Link Width:		430
Seat Height:		450	Link Height:		450
Seat Depth:		430	Link Depth:		430

5
year
guarantee

114^{kg}
max.weight
tolerance



**Perfect
for Meeting
Areas!**

A compact range of modular chair and bench units, with endless possibilities of configuration that provide everyday comfort. Engage provides a simple effective soft-seating solution for any environment. Attractive as a single or modular option, this range comes fully upholstered, with chrome feet.

Suitable for:

- Open Plan Environments
- Office Environments
- Communal Areas
- Reception and Waiting Areas
- Breakout Areas
- Schools, Colleges and Universities



Single Bench			Single Seat			Link Unit		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
SB600	286		SC600	435		SB90	Internal & External	413
Dimensions (mm)								
Width: 600	Depth: 600	Height: 450	Width: 600	Depth: 600	Height: 790	Width: 1150	Depth: 600	Height: 450



Double Bench			Double Seat (Single Roll Back)			Double Seat (Twin Roll Back)		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
SB1200	413		SC1200/T	710		SC1200	710	
Dimensions (mm)								
Width: 1200	Depth: 600	Height: 450	Width: 1200	Depth: 600	Height: 790	Width: 1200	Depth: 600	Height: 790



Sofa (Single Roll Back)			Sofa (Twin Roll Back)		
Code		£	Code		£
SS1200/T		1018	SS1200		1018
Dimensions (mm)					
Width:1340	Depth: 600	Height: 790	Width:1340	Depth: 600	Height: 790



Priced in Band 2 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details.

Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.



Combining a generously proportioned seat with a compact overall footprint, our exclusive Solace range is the versatile seating solution for confined spaces. The exceptional comfort of the stylish tub design is finished with sleek brushed chrome legs.



Shown with
SL1/CRLEGS



Solace Compact Tub Chair			Square Clear Table		Rectangular Clear Table	
Code		£	Code	£	Code	£
SL1/CRLEGS	Fully Upholstered	415	GTSQUARE	206	GTRECTAN	261
SL1/LEGS	Fully Upholstered	415				
Dimensions (mm)						
Overall Width:	640		Width:	500	Width:	900
Overall Height:	790		Height:	350	Height:	350
Overall Depth:	630		Depth:	500	Depth:	500

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

5
year
guarantee



Providing seated comfort with relaxed softness and stylish clear design, Spirit Lite offers many variants by combining fabrics and frame options. A distinctive range of seating which will compliment a wide variety of environments giving unique character.



Swivel Base Chair			Wire Base Chair			Chrome Pedestal Base Chair		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
STL1C	Fully Upholstered	492	STL2C	Fully Upholstered	448	STL3C	Fully Upholstered	550
Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base with Glides			Chrome Wire Base			Chrome Pedestal Base Swivel		
Dimensions (mm)								
Back Height: 370	Seat Height: 440		Back Height: 370	Seat Height: 440		Back Height: 370	Seat Height: 440	
Seat Depth: 480	Overall Depth: 680		Seat Depth: 480	Overall Depth: 680		Seat Depth: 480	Overall Depth: 680	
Overall Width: 570	Back Width: 540		Overall Width: 570	Back Width: 540		Overall Width: 570	Back Width: 540	



Spirit Frosted Glass Top Table			Spirit Wooden Top Table		
Code		£	Code		£
ST10C	Chrome Wire Base	341	ST11C	Chrome Wire Base	244
Dimensions (mm)					
Height: 420	Depth: 680	Width: 680	Height: 420	Depth: 680	Width: 680

Four Leg Stool

Code		£
STS1C	Fully Upholstered	423
Four Leg Stool Chrome Frame		
Dimensions (mm)		
Back Height: 250	Seat Height: 790	
Seat Depth: 430	Overall Depth: 490	
Overall Width: 490	Back Width: 390	

Note:

Manmade fabrics are not always the best choice for soft seating as it is less flexible and is more likely to pucker around curves.

We recommend natural wool as it upholsters curves more easily and needs less maintenance in high use areas.

**Perfect for
Reception or
Breakout**

**5
year
guarantee**

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Dishy is a stylish seating solution for corporate or hotel environments. A high and low back chair, with swivel or 4 legged base is presented with a sofa and matching table range.



Low Back 4 Legged Frame Chair			Low Back Swivel Frame Chair			High Back 4 Legged Frame Chair		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
DISHY1/4LEG/W	White Frame	686	DISHY1/SWIVEL/W	White Frame	918	DISHY2/4LEG/W	White Frame	708
DISHY1/4LEG/CR	Chrome Frame	709	DISHY1/SWIVEL/CR	Chrome Frame	1001	DISHY2/4LEG/CR	Chrome Frame	732
Dimensions (mm)								
Overall Height:		756	Overall Height:		753	Overall Height:		938
Overall Depth:		654	Overall Depth:		664	Overall Depth:		696
Overall Width:		781	Overall Width:		781	Overall Width:		783



High Back Swivel Frame Chair			Sofa 4 Legged			Round Coffee Table		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
DISHY2/SWIVEL/W	White Frame	945	DISHYSOFA/W	White Frame	1110	DISHYCIRC/W	White Base	340
DISHY2/SWIVEL/CR	Chrome Frame	1025	DISHYSOFA/CR	Chrome Frame	1161	DISHYCIRC/CR	Chrome Base	402
Dimensions (mm)								
Overall Height:		934	Overall Height:		751	Height: 365 Diameter: 750		
Overall Depth:		696	Overall Depth:		664	Table Top Options:		
Overall Width:		783	Overall Width:		1600	White, Oak, Beech, Maple, or Walnut		

Other Coffee Tables Available:

Tube 4 Legged Coffee Tables

DISHYCOFFEE/W White Legs 226
H365 x D600 x W900

DISHYCOFFEE/CR Chrome Legs 246
H365 x D600 x W900

Long Tube 4 Legged Coffee Tables

DISHYCOFFEE/L/W White Legs 262
H365 x D600 x W1200

DISHYCOFFEE/L/CR Chrome Legs 285
H365 x D600 x W1200

DISHYCOFFEE/L/W shown in picture.

Priced in Band 2 fabrics, as we do not recommend Band 1 for this product, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

5
year
guarantee





This stylish tub chair takes its name from its elegant chamfered corners. The Chamfer range offers a chair and matching two-seater sofa. The compact footprint, and option of a swivel-based chair, makes Chamfer the ideal choice for breakout areas and student accommodation. The choice of a white or brushed chrome base rail provides the stylish finishing touch to complement fabric choices.



Glass Top Coffee Table

Code	£
VENALO/TC Chrome Trumpet Base	462
Size: 400 x 600	

Tub Chair			Two Seat Sofa		
Code		£	Code		£
CHAM1	Tub Chair	740	CHAM3	Two Seat Sofa	1124
CHAM2	Tub Chair with Swivel Base	1086			
Dimensions (mm)					
Overall Height:		830	Overall Height:		830
Overall Width:		750	Overall Width:		1400
Overall Depth:		740	Overall Depth:		740

Options

Code	£
SQUARE CUSHION	73
Size: 400 x 400	
BOLSTER	73
Size: 450 x 150	

Base Rail Brushed Chrome as standard.

For White Base Rail please quote **W** when ordering.

Priced in Band 2 fabrics, as we do not recommend Band 1 for this product, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Cascara

breakout & landscape

Our Cascara visitor and lounge chair range of fully upholstered seating consisting of medium or high back styles in swivel or four legged versions gives a stylish and modern design.

Features:

- Veneered or Upholstered Shell
- CMHR Foam
- Protective Felt Pads
- Chrome 4 Star Swivel Base
- Stylish Wooden Frames



Shown with
Deep Buttoning

/DBH: Deep Buttoning
High Back: Add £400

/DBM: Deep Buttoning
Medium Back: Add £300





High Back Swivel Chair			Medium Back Swivel Chair			High Back 4 Leg Frame			Medium Back 4 Leg Frame		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
CASHBSWWA	Fabric	900	CASSWWA	Fabric	745	CASHBWLWA	Fabric	850	CASWLWA	Fabric	745
CASHBSWWA	Leather	1123	CASSWWA	Leather	941	CASHBWLWA	Leather	1060	CASWLWA	Leather	941
Chromed 4 Star Swivel Base			Chromed 4 Star Swivel Base			Wooden 4 Legged Frame			Wooden 4 Legged Frame		
Overall Dimensions (mm)			Overall Dimensions (mm)			Overall Dimensions (mm)			Overall Dimensions (mm)		
H1010	W680	D680	H760	W680	D680	H1020	W630	D600	H770	W630	D600



High Back Swivel Chair			Medium Back Swivel Chair			High Back 4 Leg Frame			Medium Back 4 Leg Frame		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
CASHBSWFU	Fabric	734	CASSWFU	Fabric	661	CASHBWLUFU	Fabric	745	CASWLUFU	Fabric	671
CASHBSWFU	Leather	1154	CASSWFU	Leather	1017	CASHBWLUFU	Leather	1165	CASWLUFU	Leather	1028
Chromed 4 Star Swivel Base			Chromed 4 Star Swivel Base			Wooden 4 Legged Frame			Wooden 4 Legged Frame		
Overall Dimensions (mm)			Overall Dimensions (mm)			Overall Dimensions (mm)			Overall Dimensions (mm)		
H1010	W680	D680	H760	W680	D680	H1020	W630	D600	H770	W630	D600



Circular Coffee Table			Squire Coffee Table		
Code	£		Code	£	
CASCCT	398		CASSCT	398	
700mm Diameter 25mm MFC			600 x 600 25mm MFC		
Circular Top			Squire Top		
Stylish Chrome 4 Star Base			Stylish Chrome 4 Star Base		
Protective Feet			Protective Feet		
Overall Dimensions (mm)			Overall Dimensions (mm)		
H425	W700	D700	H425	W600	D600



Leg Options

/BE: Beech Leg: Add £0

/WA: Walnut Leg: Add £21

/WE: Wenge Leg: Add £26

/WH: White Leg: Add £37

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details.

Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

5
year
guarantee

Coffee Table MFC Finishes

A/S	B/S	C/S	S/S	O/S	W/S	WE/S	WH/S
Ash	Beech	Autumn Cherry	Silver	Oak	Walnut	Wenge	White



With eight individual pieces shown opposite, Stretch can be a simple armchair or a collection of multiple units. Silver, Beech or Oak legs and two-tone fabric options are available. The Noah range of solid wooden tables below is an ideal companion for Stretch seating.



Noah Coffee Table in Black Ash

Code		£
NOAHTAB/AB	Table in Black Ash	830
Overall Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 420	Width: 1200	Depth: 650

Noah Coffee Table in Oak

Code		£
NOAHTAB/O	Table in Oak	1050
Overall Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 420	Width: 1200	Depth: 650



Armchair			2 Seat with Arms			3 Seat with Arms			Corner Unit		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
STRETCH1	Fabric	1163	STRETCH2	Fabric	1834	STRETCH3	Fabric	2255	STRETCHCO	Fabric	1228
Overall Dimensions (mm)											
H770	W1000	D800	H770	W1750	D800	H770	W2340	D800	H770	W800	D800



2 Seat with Left Arm Only			2 Seat with Right Arm Only			3 Seat with Left Arm Only			3 Seat with Right Arm Only		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
STRETCH2/L	Fabric	1633	STRETCH2/R	Fabric	1633	STRETCH3/L	Fabric	2022	STRETCH3/R	Fabric	2022
Overall Dimensions (mm)											
H770	W1470	D800	H770	W1470	D800	H770	W2070	D800	H770	W2070	D800

Priced in Band 3 fabrics, as we do not recommend lower bands for this seating product, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Options

Square Cushion (400mm x 400mm)	£70
Bolster (450mm x 150mm)	£70

Leg options

SIF Silver
B Beech
O Oak

5
year
guarantee





A modular system with endless possibilities of configuration with the use of 90 degree planning pieces. Units are available without backrests to create bench style seating. Power and data modules increase the versatility of this product, see page 13.

- Modular Seating System
- Fully Upholstered
- Sled Base with Felt Pads
- Satin Silver Finish
- Chrome Finish Option

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.



Single Bench

Code	£
INT300	273



Double Bench

Code	£
INT304	392



Treble Bench

Code	£
INT320	475

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 430 Width: 770 Depth: 770

Height: 430 Width: 1200 Depth: 770

Height: 430 Width: 1520 Depth: 770



Single Chair

Code	£
INT301	365



Double Chair

Code	£
INT321 Left Hand	485



Double Chair

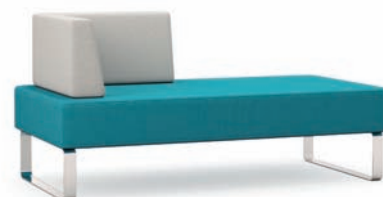
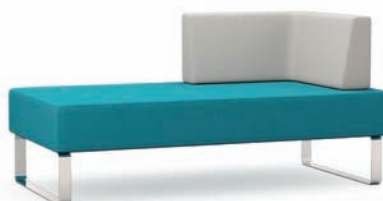
Code	£
INT322 Right Hand	485

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 770 Width: 770 Depth: 770

Height: 770 Width: 1220 Depth: 770

Height: 770 Width: 1220 Depth: 770

**Double Chair**

Code	£
INT305	543

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 770	Width: 1220	Depth: 770
-------------	-------------	------------

Double Chair

Code	£
INT323 Left Hand Back Rest & Arm	614

Height: 770	Width: 1520	Depth: 770
-------------	-------------	------------

Double Chair

Code	£
INT324 Right Hand Back Rest & Arm	614

Height: 770	Width: 1520	Depth: 770
-------------	-------------	------------

**Single Chair**

Code	£
INT302 Left Hand Arm	455

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 770	Width: 770	Depth: 770
-------------	------------	------------

Single Seat

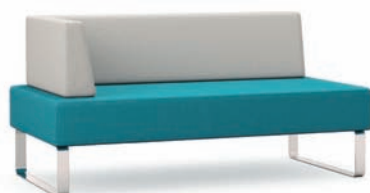
Code	£
INT303 Right Hand Arm	455

Height: 770	Width: 770	Depth: 770
-------------	------------	------------

Double Chair

Code	£
INT306 Left Hand Arm	646

Height: 770	Width: 1520	Depth: 770
-------------	-------------	------------

**Double Chair**

Code	£
INT307 Right Hand Arm	646

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 770	Width: 1520	Depth: 770
-------------	-------------	------------

45 Degree Link - No Leg

Code	£
INT308 2 Pairs of Connecting Brackets	277

Height: 430	Width: 570	Depth: 770
-------------	------------	------------

90 Degree Link - With Leg

Code	£
INT309 2 Pairs of Connecting Brackets	341

Height: 430	Width: 770	Depth: 770
-------------	------------	------------



With Power and Data Module
Aluminium Roll Over Lid
2 x 13 Amp Power Sockets
2 x Data Cable Ports

90 Degree End - Central/End Leg

Code	£
INT310 1 Pair of Connecting Brackets	382

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 430	Width: 770	Depth: 770
-------------	------------	------------

Free Standing Arm

Code	£
INT330 Nylon Glides	415

Height: 570	Width: 270	Depth: 770
-------------	------------	------------

Free Standing Arm

Code	£
INT331 Nylon Glides	772

Height: 570	Width: 270	Depth: 770
-------------	------------	------------

Note: Manmade fabrics are not always the best choice for soft seating as it is less flexible and is more likely to pucker around curves. We recommend natural wool as it upholsters curves more easily and needs less maintenance in high use areas.

Chrome Finish Option:
Code: (C) £200 per unit

Linking Kit:
Code: INT/LINK £21

Kit consists of:
2 x Linking Plates
8 x M6x25 Screws

Two Tone
Upholstery is
10% extra.



Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

A wonderful seating system designed to provide the perfect solution to small and large breakout and reception areas. The range features single units for intimate areas and much larger configurations where space is adequate. The option of a back with side screens provides even more privacy making Fence a very versatile range with Tubular Steel Legs & Sateen Silver Finish - today's practical solution.

Relax.....



Meet.....

New for
2016



One Seat Unit		Two Seat Sofa		Three Seat Sofa	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
FN-01	816	FN-02	1068	FN-03	1321
Dimensions (mm)					
Overall Height:	780	Overall Height:	780	Overall Height:	780
Overall Width:	900	Overall Width:	1500	Overall Width:	2250
Overall Depth:	750	Overall Depth:	750	Overall Depth:	750



One Seat Unit with Back & Side			Two Seat Sofa with Back & Side			Three Seat Sofa with Back & Side		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
FN-11	Back & Side Screen	1347	FN-12	Back & Side Screen	2341	FN-13	Back & Side Screen	3098
Dimensions (mm)								
Overall Height:		1440	Overall Height:		1440	Overall Height:		1440
Overall Width:		1020	Overall Width:		1620	Overall Width:		2370
Overall Depth:		810	Overall Depth:		810	Overall Depth:		810

**Two Seat Booth**

Code		£
FN-22	Back & Side Screen	2693
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1440	Width: 1020	Depth: 2430

**Four Seat Booth**

Code		£
FN-24	Back & Side Screen	4992
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1440	Width: 1620	Depth: 2430

**Six Seat Booth**

Code		£
FN-26	Back & Side Screen	6508
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1440	Width: 2370	Depth: 2430

**5 Seat L-Shaped Unit**

Code		£
FN-35		2389
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 780	Width: 2250	Depth: 2250

**5 Seat L-Shaped Unit with Back & Side**

Code		£
FN-45	Back & Side Screen	5128
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1440	Width: 2370	Depth: 2370

**8 Seat U-Shaped Unit**

Code		£
FN-58		3710
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 780	Width: 2250	Depth: 3000

**8 Seat U-Shaped Unit with Back & Side**

Code		£
FN-68	Back & Side Screen	8536
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1440	Width: 2370	Depth: 3120

**Pixel**

PX10 1 x UK Socket (Fused at 3.15A), 3 Metre Lead to 13A UK Plug, Black. £205

PX12 1 x UK Socket (Fused at 3.15A), Twin USB Fast Charger (2.3A Max Load), 3 Metre Lead to 13A UK Plug, Black. £365

Optional Legs

Chrome Metal Legs (C)	£231
Beech Wooden Legs (NT)	£263
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	£263

Product shown with Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)

**Puma**

PU22 2 x UK Socket (Fused at 3.15A). Twin USB Fast Charger (2.3A Max Load). 3 Metre Lead to 13A UK Plug, Grey. £300

PU24 2 x UK Socket (Fused at 3.15A). 2 x CAT6 RJ45 UTP Outlet. 3 Metre Lead to 13A UK Plug, Grey. £363

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

5
year
guarantee



Discuss.....



Private.....

Phonic

breakout & landscape

Phonic is an enclosed high back acoustic booth with optional additional extras transforming it from a sofa into a multimedia enabled acoustic meeting space. Available through our Unlimited Fabric Service ensures it will compliment your existing interior.

High Back
Functional
Meeting
Space





Three Seat Pod		Infill Panel		Table	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
OF0903	2009	OF0903IW	1 124	OF0903TAB	244
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Height:	420	Width:	1000	Phonic units, TV and power module are not included with the table. These are to be purchased separately. Fitting brackets & legs included with top.	
Seat Width:	1670	Height:	1275		
Seat Depth:	550	2 x Phonic units are not included with the infill panel. These are to be purchased separately.			
Back Width:	1670				
Back Height:	855				



Table Top Finishes



Beech



Oak



White

Frame finish



Silver



Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

230kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

5
recommended
hour
usage

Evo

With creative use of fabric you can make Evo suit any corporate, hospitality or educational environment. Stylish but affordable, simple yet clever, Evo Modular System is easy to link using a combination of seat units in varying shapes and sizes. These units have endless possibilities.

- Modular Seating System
- Increased Privacy in Open Workspaces
- Multiple Configuration Options
- Fully Upholstered
- FSC Certified Wooden Frame Structure
- Protective Feet
- Acoustic Qualities
- Fits through Standard Commercial Door
- Delivered Part Assembled





One Seater and Full Medium Back			Two Seater and Full Medium Back			Three Seater and Full Medium Back		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
EVOMB1	With Arms	1519	EVOMB2	With Arms	1781	EVOMB3	With Arms	2096
Dimensions (mm)								
Height: 1350	Width: 1020	Depth: 750	Height: 1350	Width: 1020	Depth: 750	Height: 1350	Width: 1020	Depth: 750



One Seater and Full High Back			Two Seater and Full High Back			Three Seater and Full High Back		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
EVOHB1	With Arms	1949	EVOHB2	With Arms	2250	EVOHB3	With Arms	2635
Dimensions (mm)								
Height: 1350	Width: 900	Depth: 750	Height: 1350	Width: 1500	Depth: 750	Height: 1350	Width: 2000	Depth: 750



Evo Square Coffee Table			Evo Rectangular Coffee Table		
Code		MFC £	Code		MFC £
EVOSCT	Chrome Frame and Legs	321	EVORCTL	Chrome Frame and Legs	353
Dimensions (mm)					
Height: 420	Width: 550	Depth: 550	Height: 420	Width: 1200	Depth: 550

**New for
2016**

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

5
year
guarantee



Delivered to a room of choice within 25 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk



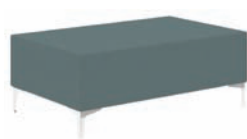
Evo is a functional modular soft seating range available in lots of different shapes and sizes and is an effective way of seating many people in reception and waiting areas. For Evo matching coffee tables see page 117.

- Modular Seating System
- Multiple Configuration Options
- Fully Upholstered
- Fire Retardant CMHR Foam
- Wooden Frame Structure
- Chrome Leg
- Protective Feet



One Seater

Code	£
EVO2	532



Two Seater

Code	£
EVO3	554



Three Seater

Code	£
EVO4	672



45 Degree

Code	£
EVO5	458

H: 450 W: 750 D: 750

H: 450 W: 1200 D: 750

H: 450 W: 1700 D: 750

H: 450 W: 530 D: 750



90 Degree

Code	£
EVO6	578

H: 450 W: 1065 D: 750



180 Degree

Code	£
EVO7	778

H: 450 W: 1500 D: 750



90 Degree Curved

Code	£
EVO8	855

H: 450 W: 1000 D: 1000

**One Seater Full Back**

Code £
EVO10 783

Two Seater Full Back

Code £
EVO11 855

Three Seater Full Back

Code £
EVO12 1099

Corner with Full Back

Code £
EVO13 1023

H: 750 W: 750 D: 750

H: 750 W: 1200 D: 750

H: 450 W: 1700 D: 750

H: 750 W: 750 D: 750

**90 Degree Curved Full Back**

Code £
EVO14 1385

180 Degree with Back

Code £
EVO15 982

One Seater Full Back

Code £
EVO21 Left Arm 786

One Seater Full Back

Code £
EVO24 Right Arm 786

H: 750 W: 1000 D: 1000

H: 750 W: 1500 D: 750

H: 750 W: 900 D: 750

H: 750 W: 900 D: 750

**Two Seater Full Back**

Code £
EVO22 Left Arm 1017

Two Seater Full Back

Code £
EVO25 Right Arm 1017

One Seater Full Back

Code £
EVO31 With Arms 946

Two Seater Full Back

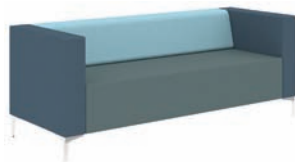
Code £
EVO32 With Arms 1176

H: 450 W: 1350 D: 750

H: 450 W: 1350 D: 750

H: 750 W: 900 D: 750

H: 750 W: 1500 D: 750

**Three Seater Full Back**

Code £
EVO33 With Arms 1417

H: 750 W: 2000 D: 750

Linking Device

FTLP Evo-Modular Linking Device
add £21

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

**Stylish
but affordable-
Simple yet
clever!**

**5
year
guarantee**





**New for
2016**

HenRay is a sharp and stylish soft seating collection. High back units offer comfort and privacy and suite perfectly with low back seating, benches and tables. Curved modules and booths complete the extensive collection to create large landscape configurations ideal for meeting and public spaces and a glass-topped table completes the collection.

For the best results we only recommend Band 3 and above fabrics are used on these units.

Priced in Band 3 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.



- 28 individual modules
- Two-tone fabric options
- Aluminium or white powder coated legs
(A) Aluminium (W) White
- Power and data requirements are available (price on application)
- Square scatter cushions available
- Fully webbed seat
- CMHR foam

**Low Back Single Seater**

Code £

HRLB1 1703

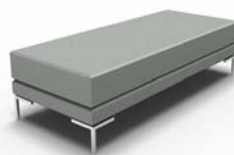
H: 770 W: 930 D: 700

**High Back Single Seater**

Code £

HRHB1 2491

H: 1340 W: 930 D: 700

**Bench Two Seater**

Code £

HRBEN2 1320

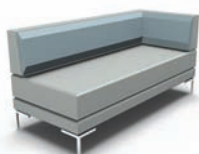
H: 440 W: 1650 D: 700

**Low Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRLB2/NOARM No Arms 1715

H: 770 W: 1650 D: 700

**Low Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRLB2L Left Arm 1898

H: 770 W: 1650 D: 700

**Low Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRLB2R Right Arm 1898

H: 770 W: 1650 D: 700

**Low Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRLB2 Two Arms 2082

H: 770 W: 1650 D: 700

**High Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRHB2/NOARM No Arms 2238

H: 1340 W: 1650 D: 700

**High Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRHB2L Left Arm 2650

H: 1340 W: 1650 D: 700

**High Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRHB2R Right Arm 2650

H: 1340 W: 1650 D: 700

**High Back Two Seater**

Code £

HRHB2 Two Arms 3062

H: 1340 W: 1650 D: 700

**Low Back Three Seater**

Code £

HRHB3/NOARM No Arms 2076

H: 770 W: 2110 D: 700

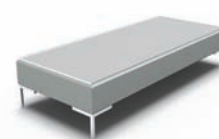
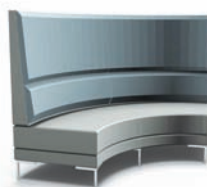
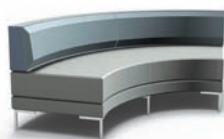




Low Back Three Seater			Low Back Three Seater			Low Back Three Seater			High Back Three Seater		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
HRLB3L Left Arm	2249		HRLB3R Right Arm	2249		HRLB3 Twin Arms	2422		HRHB3/NOARM No Arms	2503	
H: 770	W: 2110	D: 700	H: 770	W: 2110	D: 700	H: 770	W: 2110	D: 700	H: 1340	W: 2110	D: 700



High Back Three Seater			High Back Three Seater			High Back Three Seater			45° Curved Low Back		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
HRHB3L Left Arm	3057		HRHB3R Right Arm	3057		HRHB3 Twin Arms	3611		HRCLB45	1591	
H: 1340	W: 2110	D: 700	H: 1340	W: 2110	D: 700	H: 1340	W: 2110	D: 700	H: 770	W: 1160	D: 740



45° Curved High Back			90° Curved High Back			90° Curved High Back			Glass Top Table		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
HRCHB45	2114		HRCLB90	2394		HRCHB90	3278		HRT2	1992	
H: 1340	W: 1160	D: 740	H: 770	W: 2121	D: 935	H: 1340	W: 2121	D: 935	H: 360	W: 1650	D: 700



WITH UPHOLSTERED PADS



WITH TV BRACKET



Display Screen Unit			Display Screen Unit			Table			Table		
Code	£		Code	£		Code	£		Code	£	
HRSCREEN	875		HRSCREENTV	1176		HR2TAB	322		HR3TAB	401	
H: 1185	W: 1000	D: 143	H: 1185	W: 1000	D: 143	H: 730	W: 1250	D: 900	H: 730	W: 1700	D: 900

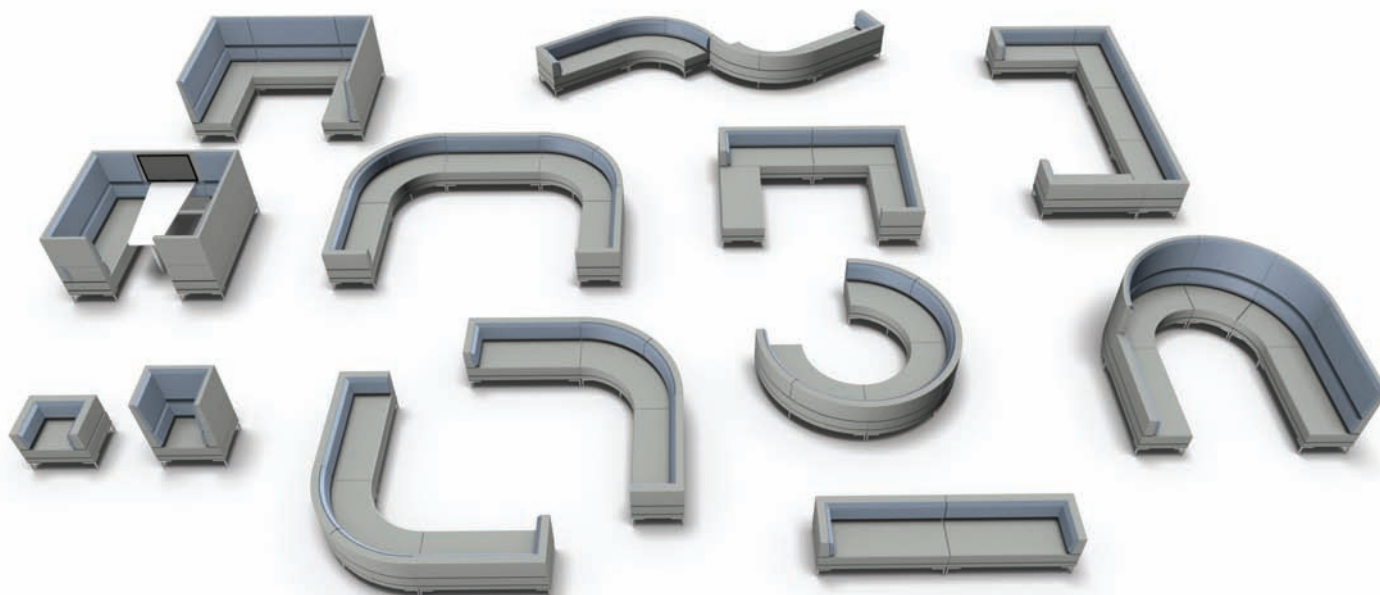
- 28 individual modules
- Two-tone fabric options
- Aluminium or white powder coated legs
(A) Aluminium (W) White
- Power and data requirements are available (price on application)
- Square scatter cushions available
- Fully webbed seat
- CMHR foam

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.





Create your
own designs from
endless layout
possibilities!



Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk



Fifteen is a soft seating range designed for the office furniture, hospitality and leisure markets, comprising free-standing and modular elements. The range includes low back and high back units, which can incorporate an integral side screen and table.



Table not included



Table not included



Two Seat Low Back Diner Unit

Two Seat High Back Diner Unit

Single Diner Table - MFC Top

Code £

Code £

Code £

15-E-20 Upholstered Back Panel 1169

15-E-21 Upholstered Back Panel 1250

15-E-1T Chrome Disc Base 375

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 860 Width: 800 Depth: 2050

Height: 1330 Width: 800 Depth: 2050

Height: 720 Width: 670 Depth: 600



Table not included



Table not included



Four Seat Low Back Diner Unit

Four Seat High Back Diner Unit

Double Diner Table - MFC Top

Code £

Code £

Code £

15-E-40 Upholstered Back Panel 1787

15-E-41 Upholstered Back Panel 2358

15-E-2T Chrome Disc Base 429

Dimensions (mm)

Height: 860 Width: 800 Depth: 2050

Height: 1330 Width: 1300 Depth: 2050

Height: 720 Width: 1200 Depth: 600

**Single Seat Pod Unit**

Code		£
15-E-P11	Fully Upholstered	1555
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1640	Width: 840	Depth: 670

**Two Seat Sofa Pod Unit**

Code		£
15-E-P12	Upholstered Back Panel	3511
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1640	Width: 770	Depth: 2580

**Two Seat Sofa Pod Unit**

Code		£
15-E-P22	Fully Upholstered	2122
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1640	Width: 1370	Depth: 670

**Four Seat Sofa Pod Unit**

Code		£
15-E-P24	Upholstered Back Panel	4745
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1640	Width: 1300	Depth: 2580



Wall Mounted (Fixings not supplied)

Privacy Booth

Code		£
15-E-1B	Fully Upholstered	557
Dimensions (mm)		
Width: 900	Depth: 610	

**Two Seat High Back Concave Unit**

Code		£
15-22-CC-AR	Upholstered Arms	1733
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1330	Width: 1560	Depth: 670

**Four Seat High Back Concave Unit**

Code		£
15-42-CC-AR	Upholstered Arms	2346
Dimensions (mm)		
Height: 1330	Width: 2640	Depth: 670

**Fifteen -
Adding a Degree
of Style to the
Workplace!**

Options

Product Images shown with White Table Top (WH) Option.

White Table Top (WH)
Walnut Table Top (WL)

All units supplied with Silver Floor Rails.

All units that require securing together will need fixing plates.

1 pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost of £53.

For Power Data Options see page 113.

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

5
year
guarantee



**New for
2016**

Seating

Whether you're in need of an entry level office chair, something with a breathable mesh back or fully adjustable for day long comfort, or both! You will find a solution from the following section.

Product Information

Amongst icons for delivery and guarantees, you'll notice these two icons. The first denotes how many hours usage per day that particular chair is recommended for. This tends to come into question with the Operator and 24 hour chairs. The second dictates the tested weight tolerance of a chair, and its components.



Mechanisms



Standard Tilt

Backrest fully adjustable for height and angle. Gas seat height adjustment.



Tilt Mechanism

Lockable back angle adjustment. Anti-shock for seat back.



Asynchro Tilt

Backrest fully adjustable for height and angle. Seat angle adjustable. Gas seat height adjustment. 2 lever mechanism.



Knee Tilt

Under knee combined seat and back tilt. Torsion controlled and adjustable for weight with gas seat height adjustment.



Permanent Contact Back

Backrest fully adjustable for height and angle. Gas seat height adjustment.



Independent Seat and Back

Independent seat and back tilt adjustment. Lockable in any position. Tilt can be adjusted to suit users weight. Gas seat height adjustment.



Synchronised Tilt

Synchronised seat and back tilt can be locked in any position for firm support. Tilt can be adjusted to suit the users weight.



Lock Tilt

Adjustable torsion control and locking tilt mechanism. Gas seat height adjustment.

2016 Range Highlights

Chiro Plus

Representing the next generation of ergonomic seating. Equipped with an anti shock, synchronised reclining mechanism with backrest height adjustment and seat slide depth adjustment.



Mirage 2

Incorporates contemporary, fresh design and great functionality. Breathable mesh and bonded leather variants provide optimum comfort.



Concept

Built from quality components, we produce your order to your exact requirements. Any fabric, any colour, and any functionality, we can create them all.



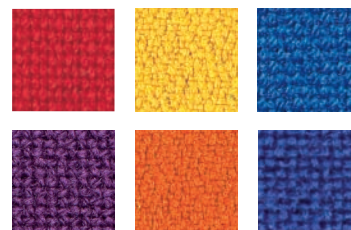
Cheetah

The sumo wrestler of the seating world. This is built to last and to be used in intensive prolonged use environments providing the most support and comfort possible.



Fabric Information

Our standard fabric choice comes from two of the UK's premier fabric manufacturers, Camira and Bradbury. The majority of chairs featured in this section can be upholstered in any fabric, see page 288 for further information.



Ordering Information

When placing your order please refer to the swatches shown on the pages, and suffix the correct fabric code for example:
BLK for Black = PSM1BLK
(see example below).

Code	Description
PSM1BLK	High Back Operator Chair





Prism
Page 130



Pyramid
Page 131



Concept
Page 132



Concept Mesh
Page 133



Two
Page 134



Topaz
Page 135



Solar
Page 136



Poise & Mood
Page 137



Air & Relay
Page 138



Etna
Page 139



Lynx & Cougar
Page 140



Vogue
Page 141



Kind
Page 142



Kind Mesh
Page 143



Mirage 2
Page 144



Captive
Page 145



Cheetah
Page 146



Chiro Plus
Page 147



Quattro
Page 148



Stealth
Page 149



iSit & iSit Mesh Operator
Page 150



Ergo Dynamic
Page 151



Amber & Moore
Page 152



Obsidian Tanzanite
Page 153



Sapphire & Moore Leather
Page 154



Classic & Finsbury
Page 155



Opula & Ultima
Page 156



Xenon
Page 157



iSit & iSit Mesh (Executive)
Page 158



Ocean
Page 159



Enna
Page 160



Venice
Page 161



Stakka
Page 162



Chat & AC3
Page 163



Connect & Wait
Page 164



Pavilion
Page 165



Workchairs
Page 166



2000 & 2600 Folding
Page 167



Academy
Page 168



Client 4, Turner & Constable
Page 169



Ikon
Page 170 & 171



Sting
Page 172 & 173



Vibe
Page 174



Arena
Page 175



Kind Visitor
Page 176 & 177



Key
Page 178 & 179



Alina & Alina Mesh
Page 180



Leola
Page 181



Mango & Zest
Page 182



Contact
Page 183

The Prism operator chair comes with a waterfall-front seat and is available with or without arms. This chair also features a contoured back rest and is offered from stock with a choice of fabric colours; black, blue, red and charcoal and three arm styles.



Shown with
Height
Adjustable
Arms



High Back - Asynchro Mechanism		High Back - Synchro Mechanism		High Back - Draughting Chair	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PSM2	145	PSM3	154	ZPSM1/FC1D	188
Dimensions (mm)				Dimensions (mm)	
Back Height:	480	Back Height:	480	Back Height:	480
Back Width:	450	Back Width:	450	Back Width:	450
Seat Depth:	440	Seat Depth:	440	Seat Depth:	440
Seat Height:	460-570	Seat Height:	460-570	Seat Height:	625-740



Shown with
Fixed Arms

High Back - Permanent Contact Back		Options	
Code	£		£
PSM1	126	Pair of Fixed Arms	PSMLA 19
Dimensions (mm)		Pair of Height Adjustable Arms	PSMHA 48
Back Height:	480	Pair of Folding Arms	PSMFA 56
Back Width:	450	Chrome Base	PSMCB 51
Seat Depth:	440		
Seat Height:	460-570		



PSMLA



PSMHA



PSMFA



PSMCB

Stock Colours

1
year
guarantee

110kg
max. weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours usage



Black



Blue



Red



Charcoal

A proven, affordable, mid level option with enduring popularity, the Pyramid has performed perfectly in thousands of environments. It is provided with gas height adjustment, hand wheel back height adjustment and durable moulded plastic back cover. The range is stocked in two attractive colours available in 10 working days with other colours made within 20 days.



Shown with
Fixed Arms



Upholstered
in Omega
Plus Swizzle

Mid Back		High Back		Mid Back Draughting Chair	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PYR15 - Permanent Contact Back	203	PYR25 - Permanent Contact Back	215	ZPYR15PYRD - Permanent Contact Back	357
PYR16 - Tilt Mechanism	210	PYR26 - Tilt Mechanism	221		
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width	480	Seat Width	480	Seat Width	480
Seat Depth:	450	Seat Depth:	450	Seat Depth:	450
Seat Height (Min):	450	Seat Height (Min):	450	Seat Height (Min):	580
Seat Height (Max):	580	Seat Height (Max):	580	Seat Height (Max):	830
Back Height:	490	Back Height:	590		

Options					
		£			£
Chrome Base & Gas Lift			Fixed Loop Arms		
Code PYRB3	Base	85	Code PYRLA	Per Pair	39
Height Adjustable Arms					
Code PYRHA	Per Pair	62			



PYRLA



PYRHA



PYRB3

Prices shown are for **Pyra fabrics**, for other Band 1 fabrics including Advantage add 12%. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Stock Colours



BLK

Black



BLUE

Blue



3
year
guarantee



150kg
max weight
tolerance



8
recommended
hours usage



Built from components at our UK manufacturing facility, we produce your order to your exact requirements. Any fabric, any colour, and any functionality, we can create them all.

New for 2016



Concept Mid Back		Concept High Back		Concept Maxi	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
CH0803	185	CH0802	190	CH0805	264
Mechanism	PCB	Mechanism	PCB	Mechanism	PCB
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Depth: 475 Seat Width: 470		Seat Depth: 475 Seat Width: 470		Seat Depth: 500 Seat Width: 500	
Back Height: 400 Back Width: 420		Back Height: 510 Back Width: 440		Back Height: 600 Back Width: 490	
Seat Height Min: 460 Seat Height Max: 590		Seat Height Min: 460 Seat Height Max: 590		Seat Height Min: 460 Seat Height Max: 590	



Concept Deluxe - with Chrome Adjustable Arms

Code	£
CH0801CH	203
Mechanism	PCB
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Depth: 475 Seat Width: 470	
Back Height: 510 Back Width: 440	
Seat Height Min: 460 Seat Height Max: 590	

Options

		£
Pair of Chrome Adjustable Arms	AC1034	68
Chrome Castors	AC1058	50
Pair of Deluxe Arms	AC1002	44
Folding Arms	AC1082	68
Ratchet Back	R	74
Lumbar Pump	L	52
Seat Slide	S	37



AC1034



AC1058



AC1002



AC1082

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Testing
A fantastic value fully tested contract chair.
FIRA Certifications
BS 1335 (2000) Part 2 BS 1335 (2000) Part 2



Built from components at our UK manufacturing facility, we produce your order to your exact requirements. Any fabric, any colour, and any functionality, we can create them all.



New for
2016

Concept HB Mesh - Asyncro Mechanism

Code	£
CH0801ME	283
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat: Depth: 475 Seat Width: 470 Seat Height: 460 - 590	
Back Width: 440 Back Height: 510	

Concept HB Mesh - Asyncro Mechanism

Code	£
CH0801ME + AC1002	319
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat: Depth: 475 Seat Width: 470 Seat Height: 460 - 590	
Back Width: 440 Back Height: 510	



Concept HB Mesh - Asyncro Mechanism

Code	£
CH0801ME + AC1040	329
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat: Depth: 475 Seat Width: 470 Seat Height: 460 - 590	
Back Width: 440 Back Height: 510	

Options

		£
Chrome Base	AC1024	57
Chrome Armrest	AC1034	56
Folding Arms	AC1082	55
Loop Arms	AC1002	36
Height Adjustable Arms	AC1040	46
Seat Slide	S	37



AC1024
Fabric Colours



AC1034



AC1082



AC1002



AC1040



Blue



Charcoal



Claret



Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



Shown in
Flamblend Porcelain 205
CH0801ME + AC1002

A chair to meet every office need, the traditionally designed Two stands for flexibility, quality & comfort, whilst not compromising the importance of good ergonomics. The Two chair has a height adjustable back, a back rake mechanism and 5cm twin wheel hooded castors.



Medium Back - With no arms		Medium Back - With fixed arms		Medium Back - With height adjustable arms	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
TW01	151	TW02	185	TW03	214
Medium Back Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width:	480	Seat Width:	480	Seat Width:	480
Seat Height:	450-570	Seat Height:	450-570	Seat Height:	450-570
Seat Depth:	430	Seat Depth:	430	Seat Depth:	430



TW06



High Back - with fixed arms		High Back - with no arms	
Code	£	Code	£
TW05	198	TW04	165
High Back - with height adjustable arms		Options	
Code	£	Polished Base:	C 43
TW06	225	Seat Slide	SS 39

High Back Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	480
Seat Depth:	450-570
Seat Height:	430



C



SS

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



Testing
A fantastic value fully tested contract chair.
BS 5459-2 SATRA Strength & Stability.
BS EN 1335-1 FIRA Ergonomics Requirement.

For comfort and style, Topaz is offered with a fully contoured seat pad and back rest. The Topaz's superior foam and contoured back ensure it met the test standard and comfort levels for a 24 hour operation.



High Back - with no arms		High Back - with 3D adjustable arms		Full Back - with no arms	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
TP5B	224	TP7B	305	TP11	246
Black base. Double curvature & height adjustable back. Back rake mechanism.		Black base. Double curvature & height adjustable back. Back rake mechanism.		Black base. Double curvature & height adjustable back. Back rake mechanism.	
5cm twin wheel hooded castors.		5cm twin wheel hooded castors.		5cm twin wheel hooded castors.	
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width:	490	Seat Width:	480	Seat Width:	510
Seat Height:	420-530	Seat Height:	450-570	Seat Height:	420-530
Seat Depth:	450	Seat Depth:	430	Seat Depth:	450

Options

		£
Seat Slide:	SS	39
Polished Base:	C	43



SS



C

Full Back - with 3D adjustable arms

Code	£
TP13	328
Black base. Double curvature & height adjustable back. Back rake mechanism.	
5cm twin wheel hooded castors.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	510
Seat Height:	420-530
Seat Depth:	450



T

Testing

A fully functional 24 hour tested chair.
BS 5459-2 SATRA Strength & Stability.
BS EN 1335-1 FIRA Ergonomics Requirement.

150 kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

24
recommended
hours usage

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Designed and developed to provide a multitude of functions maintaining style and quality, Solar is the ideal solution for all of your task chair requirements.

Simple controls ensure the user can obtain a personalised sitting position, creating a comfortable experience.

Standard features include adjustable arms, seat slide, inflatable lumbar and full seat & back movements.



SOL7MINFB

High Back Solar - Independent Mechanism with Black Base

Code	Seat Slide	Inflatable Lumbar	Arms	£
SOL5MB	No	No	No	219
SOL5MINFB	No	Yes	No	249
SOL7MB	Yes	No	Adjustable	304
SOL7MINFB	Yes	Yes	Adjustable	334

High Back Solar - Synchro Mechanism with Black Base

Code	Seat Slide	Inflatable Lumbar	Arms	£
SOL5SB	No	No	No	219
SOL5SINFB	No	Yes	No	249
SOL7SB	Yes	No	Adjustable	304
SOL7SINFB	Yes	Yes	Adjustable	334

Dimensions:

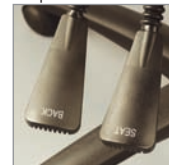
Seat Height (Min):	440
Seat Height (Max):	560
Back Height:	510
Seat Depth: (Min):	420
Seat Depth (Max):	480

Included Functions

Height
Adjustable Arms



Full Seat & Back
Adjustments



Seat Height
Adjustment



Seat Slide
Adjustment



Inflatable Lumbar



Priced in Camira Advantage/Phoenix fabric, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Testing
A fantastic value fully tested contract chair.
BS 5459-2 SATRA Strength & Stability.
BS EN 1335-1 FIRA Ergonomics Requirement.



The Poise and Mood chairs provide a preventative, corrective and affordable solution to back care. Distinctive support curvature along with multi-adjustment encourages correct posture. Performance, design and value go hand-in-hand, the range encourages correct posture in a series of simple adjustments to maximise the comfort and support of the user.



Shown with
ADJ1 arms



Shown with
ADJ1 arms



Poise Radial Back Posture

Code	£
PS1 No Arms	268
Black base. Independent back and seat angle adjustment.	
Large waterfall seat. High radial back rest. Ratchet back height adjustment. Body weight tension control. Gas lift height adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm) Seat Height (Min): 460 Seat Height (Max): 570	
Seat Width: 520 Back Height: 545-635 Seat Depth: 490-540 Back Width: 450	

Poise Square Back Posture

Code	£
PS2 No Arms	268
Black base. Independent back and seat angle adjustment.	
Large waterfall seat. High square back rest. Ratchet back height adjustment. Body weight tension control. Gas lift height adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm) Seat Height (Min): 460 Seat Height (Max): 570 Seat	
Width: 520 Back Height: 545-635 Seat Depth: 490-540 Back Width: 460	



Shown with
ADJ1 arms



Shown with ADJ1 arms
& fully upholstered
tri-curved back



Mood Deluxe Radial Back Posture

Code	£
MD1 No Arms	343
Black base. Independent back and seat angle adjustment. Large waterfall seat. High fully upholstered tri-curved radial back rest. Ratchet back height adjustment. Body weight tension control. Gas lift height adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm) Seat Height (Min): 460 Seat Height (Max): 570	
Seat Width: 520 Back Height: 600-675 Seat Depth: 520 Back Width: 500	

Mood Deluxe Square Back Posture

Code	£
MD2 No Arms	343
Black base. Independent back and seat angle adjustment. Large waterfall seat. High fully upholstered tri-curved square back rest. Ratchet back height adjustment. Body weight tension control. Gas lift height adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm) Seat Height (Min): 460 Seat Height (Max): 570	
Seat Width: 520 Back Height: 600-675 Seat Depth: 520 Back Width: 500	

Options

Options		£	Options		£
Seat Slide	Suffix/SL	29	Performance Foam	Suffix/PF	18
Inflatable Lumbar	Suffix/IL	34	Air Flo	Suffix/ASC	45
Height Adjustable Arms	Suffix/ADJ1	46	Polished Base	Suffix/AB	45
Height & Depth Adjustable Arms	Suffix/ADJ3	62	Coccyx Cutout	Suffix/CC	15
Foldaway Adjustable Arms	Suffix/AF	62	Adjustable Headrest	Suffix/HR1	75

Priced in Camira Advantage/Phoenix fabric, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



Suffix/SL



Suffix/IL



Suffix/ADJ1



Suffix/ADJ3



Suffix/AF



Suffix/PF



Suffix/ASC



Suffix/AB



Suffix/HR1
(mood only)

150 kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

The Air features a breathable mesh back and a back rake mechanism. The chair also has a range of different options available including polished base & seat slide options. There is also a height adjustable arm version available.

The Relay chair has a modern style with silver accented base tops and chrome gas lift. Breathable mesh back and vent effect back cover. Complete with folding arms this makes a versatile chair for all office environments.



**New for
2016**

Air Mesh Back

Code	£
AIRO3B - With height adjustable arms.	237
Height adjustable back. Double membrane mesh back.	
Seat height adjustment. Back rake mechanism. Black moulded base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Overall Width: 620 Overall Depth: 550 Back Height: 500-560	
Seat Height: 450-570 Seat Depth: 440	

Air Options

		£
Seat Slide	SS	39
Polished Base	C	40



SS



C

Relay Mesh Back

Code	£
Relay Leather Seat	293
Soft mesh back rest with stylishly designed durable nylon outer	
Breathable air-mesh or soft bonded leather seat. Silver accent styling.	
Weight tension control. Folding arms.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 505 Seat Depth: 500	
Seat Height: 460-540 Overall Width: 650	
Overall Depth: 560 Overall Height: 970	
Arm Height: 615 Back Height: 540 Back Width: 480	

Air Details

8 recommended hours usage	150 kg max. weight tolerance	5 year guarantee
----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Relay Details

8 recommended hours usage	150 kg max. weight tolerance	2 year guarantee
----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------------------

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

This high quality mesh back task chair offers outstanding value for money. Not only does the Etna come with a breathable mesh back and moulded cushion seat pad as standard, the synchronised mechanism and seat slide will ensure day long adjustability for ultimate user comfort.

**Fantastic
Value**

Executive Mesh		
Code		£
ET1HB/M/BLK		395
Mesh Back.		
Synchronised mechanism.		
Height adjustable arms included.		
Lumbar support.		
Black mesh & fabric.		
Seat slide.		
Steel spider base.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Back Width:		485
Back Height:		585
Seat Height:		450-525
Seat Width:		530
Seat Depth:		485-530
Options		
		£
Polished Aluminium Base	CO/PAB	88



CO/PAB



**Seat Slide
Included**



E Space

See our executive furniture from page 216.



Lynx - Cougar

operator, task and posture

The Lynx has a generously padded seat and back cushion for day-long comfort, plus an attractive stitch detail. It also comes with height adjustable arms as standard. The asynchronised mechanism plus tension control allows full user adjustability.

The Cougar's large back rest and seat pad provide superior levels of comfort for any working environment. Height adjustable arms are included along with an asynchronised mechanism for full user adjustability.



Chrome base and arms included

Cougar High Back Chair		Lynx Medium Back Armchair	
Code	£	Code	£
COU1/HIDE/BLK	416	LYN1/HIDE/BLK	256
Black leather facings.		Black leather facings.	
Height adjustable arms.		Height adjustable arms.	
Black base and gas lift.		Chrome base and gas lift.	
Dimensions (mm)			
Back Width:	510	Back Width:	450
Seat Height:	490-565	Seat Height:	450-525
Seat Depth:	490	Seat Depth:	460
Seat Width:	515	Seat Width:	525

Heavy Duty!



Cougar Chrome Base Option

	£
Code CO/PAB	88



CO/PAB



E Space

See our tables section from page 218.

150 kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8
recommended
hours usage

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled.
Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd. 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Offering a complete range Vogue has an application for all situations. From small meeting areas and hot desks through to management offices, Vogue has it covered.



New for
2016

Vogue Mid Back Task Chair

Code	Mechanism	£
CH2622	Synchro 4	296
Black Fabric Seat & Black Mesh Back		
Dimensions (mm)		
Width: 500 Depth: 500 Height: 450-540		
Back Height: 555 Back Width: 460		

Vogue Visitor

Code	£
CH2623	234
Black Fabric Seat & Black Mesh Back	
Width: 500 Depth: 500 Height: 435	
Back Height: 555 Back Width: 465	

Vogue High Back - with headrest

Code	Trim Colour	Mechanism	£
CH2621	Black	Synchro 4	347
CH2620	White	Synchro 4	347
Black Fabric Seat & Black Mesh Back			
Dimensions (mm)			
Width: 500 Depth: 500 Height: 450-540			
Back Height: 710 Back Width: 465			



CH2620

5
year
component
guarantee

2
year
fabric
guarantee

115kg
max. weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours usage

Priced in Black Fabric, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details.

Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order, and check the cost with our sales office.

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Kind task is available as a high back. An adjustable head rest can also be specified to provide the user with additional support. Kind medium back task chair offers a height adjustable back and features a body weight responsive mechanism as standard with the option of fixed or 3D adjustable arms.



KDT23B

Seat Slide not available with full back task chair.
Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.



Polished Base

150kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8-10
recommended
hour
usage

High Back Task Chair

Code	£
KDT21B - With No Arms	298
KDT22B - Fixed Arms	344
KDT23B - 3D Adjustable Arms	364
Upholstered seat and back. Adjustable lumbar support.	
Body weight responsive mechanism. Black nylon base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Back Height: 620-680	Seat Height: 440-560
Seat Depth: 440	Overall Depth: 670
Overall Width: 670	Back Width: 450



KDT12B

Medium Back Task Chair

Code	£
KDT11B - With No Arms	286
KDT12B - Fixed Arms	333
KDT13B - 3D Adjustable Arms	353
Upholstered seat and back. Adjustable lumbar support.	
Body weight responsive mechanism. Black nylon base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Back Height: 520-580	Seat Height: 440-560
Seat Depth: 440	Overall Depth: 670
Overall Width: 670	Back Width: 450

Options

		£
Seat Slide	SS	44
Silver Base	P	46
Polished Base	C	46
Adjustable Head Rest	HR	66
Polished Aluminium Arms (3D Only)	AC	38

The mesh task chair is an exclusively unique product and features a dual mesh back with an integral adjustable lumbar, body weight responsive mechanism, fixed or 3D adjustable arms and a choice of 9 mesh colours are also available as standard.



KDT03B

Mesh High Back

Code	£
KDT01B - With No Arms	304
KDT02B - Fixed Arms	351
KDT03B - 3D Adjustable Arms	262

Upholstered seat. Adjustable lumbar support.

Body weight responsive mechanism. Black nylon base.

Nine colours available for mesh back.

Dimensions (mm)

Back Height:	620
Seat Height:	440-560
Seat Depth:	440
Overall Depth:	670
Overall Width	670
Back Width:	450

Options

		£
Synchro Mechanism	SY	26
Seat Slide	SS	28
Silver Base	P	46
Polished Base	C	46
Adjustable Head Rest	HR	69
Polished Aluminium Arms (3D Only)	AC	39



Polished Base



KDT03B

150 kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8-10
recommended
hours usage

* Mesh priced is Gabriel Omega, from which 9 colours are available.

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Delivered to a room of choice within 25 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Mirage 2

executive

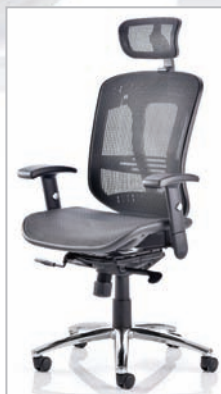
The Mirage 2 incorporates contemporary, fresh design and great functionality. The design features an anti-shock synchro tilt mechanism and a seat slide. The chair still provides its original and distinctive design whilst the breathable mesh and bonded leather variants provide optimum comfort.

**New for
2016**

Mirage 2 Mesh
Shown with
optional headrest



**Seat slide
included**



**Seat slide
included**

Mirage 2 Leather

Code	£
Mirage 2 Leather	566
Deep bonded leather cushions for extra comfort. Chrome 5 star base.	
Soft PU pad height adjustable arms included.	
Synchro tilt mechanism with weight tension control and seat slide.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 510 Seat Depth: 500 Seat Height: 500 Back Height: 540	
Back Width: 450 Overall Width: 660 Overall Depth: 580	
Overall Height: 960 (1160 with headrest) Arm Height: 670	

Mirage 2 Mesh

Code	£
Mirage 2 Mesh	566
Breathable mesh seat and backrest. Stylish design backrest with anthracite finish frame. Chrome 5 star base. Soft PU pad height adjustable arms included. Synchro tilt mesh with weight tension control and seat slide.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 510 Seat Depth: 500 Seat Height: 500 Back Height: 540	
Back Width: 450 Overall Width: 660 Overall Depth: 580	
Overall Height: 960 (1160 with headrest) Arm Height: 670	

Options

	£
Adjustable Leather Headrest	38
Adjustable Mesh Headrest	38



8
recommended
hours usage

150 kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

Captive offers a simple “one-chair-fits-all” innovative philosophy and is a new solution in ergonomic chair procurement. Aesthetically friendly and functionally sound, the Captive is an affordable task chair concept with physiotherapist endorsed posture credentials.

Extendable Backrest and Seat

Designed to aid postural alignment the tri-curved fully upholstered backrest cradles the user, further enhanced by the flex-front seat, unique twin seat extender, simple multi-adjustable controls and unique 3-dimensional adjustable armrests.

The ability to personalise to multiple users creates the ability to simplify the selection process whilst embracing design, comfort and support.



Shown with AMF Arms

Captive Radial Back Posture

Code	£
CAP1	386
Black base, no arms. Independent back and seat angle adjustment. Flex front seat. Dual seat slide adjustment - (125mm). Fully upholstered tri curve back rest. Ratchet back height adjustment. Body weight tension control. Gas-lift height adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	490
Seat Height:	470-570
Back Height:	520-600
Seat Depth:	420-545
Backrest Width:	450

Options

	£		£
Adjustable Multifunctional Arm (height, width, depth)	Suffix/A/MF 74	Adjustable Head Rest	Suffix/HR1 75
Polished Base	Suffix/AB 45	Performance Foam	Suffix/PF 18
Air Flo	Suffix/ASC 45	Coccyx Cutout	Suffix/CC 15
Inflatable Lumbar	Suffix/IL 34		



Suffix/A/MF



Suffix/AB



Suffix/ASC



Suffix/IL



Suffix/HR1



Suffix/PF



Testing
A fantastic value fully tested posture chair.
BS 5459-2 SATRA Strength & Stability.
BS EN 1335-1 FIRA Ergonomics Requirement.

Priced in Camira Advantage/Phoenix fabric, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Cheetah

operator, task and posture

The sumo wrestler of the seating world. This is built to last and to be used in intensive prolonged use environments. Fully adjustable to provide the most support and comfort possible.

New for
2016



Cheetah Leather

Code	£
CH1110	488
Black leather upholstery.	
Asynchro mechanism with seat slide.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Height: 490 - 590 Seat Width: 530	
Seat Depth: 490 Back Width: 530 Back Height: 735	



Cheetah Fabric

Code	£
CH1111	439
Wool mix fabric.	
Asynchro mechanism with seat slide.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Height: 490 - 590 Seat Width: 530	
Seat Depth: 490 Back Width: 530 Back Height: 735	

CH1111

Extra
Heavy
Duty!

Priced in Pyra fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Fabric Colours



Blue



Claret

Black Leather



Black

152kg
max.weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

24
recommended
hours
usage

The Chiro Plus represents the next generation of ergonomic seating. The chair promotes a healthy posture and is equipped with an anti shock, synchronised reclining mechanism with backrest height adjustment and seat slide depth adjustment.



Chiro Plus

Chiro Plus with headrest back design.



New for
2016

Chiro Plus Ultimate.
Featuring adjustable
lumbar support and
headrest.**Chiro Plus**

Code	£
Chiro Plus	605
Chiro Plus Ultimate with Headrest	738
Upholstered in soft feel fabric.	
Multi-functional arms, height and side adjustable.	
Multi-position arm pads to help prevent RSI.	
Asynchro mechanism with seat slide. Contoured foam.	
Cofemo synchronous mechanism.	
Chrome base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	500
Seat Depth:	520
Seat Height:	460-550
Overall Width:	670
Overall Depth:	690
Overall Height:	1020
Arm Height:	700
Back Height:	500
Back Width:	485

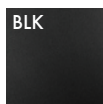
Dimensions (mm)**Options**

£

Adjustable headrest 68



Standard Colours



Black



Blue



Wine



Delivered to a room of choice within 15 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Quattro supports the 4 principle spine curves: cervical, thoracic, lumbar & pelvic. 4-way back support curves. 4D controls (seat angle, back angle, seat depth, back height). Multi-functional adjustable arms (height, width, depth). All chairs are designed to conform to relevant British Standards and the current EEC VDU Directives.



AQ100
Shown with Polished
Base & A/MF arms



AQ200
Shown with
Black Base &
AMF Arms

Quattro High Back Posture Chair

Code		£
AQ100	Extra High Back Posture Chair	482
AQ200	High Back Posture Chair	453
Black base. No arms. Independent back and seat angle adjustment.		
Additional seat tilt adjustment. Flex front seat. Seat slide adjustment. Fully upholstered tri curve high back rest. Inflatable lumbar. Ratchet back		
height adjustment. Body weight tension control. Gas-lift height adjustment.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Seat Width:		480
Seat Height:		480-600
Back Height AQ100:		650-730
Back Height AQ200:		525-595
Seat Depth:		460-510
Backrest Width:		450

Options

		£
Adjustable Multifunctional Arm (height, width, depth)	Suffix/A/MF	74
Polished Base	Suffix/AB	45
Air Flo	Suffix/ASC	45
Performance Foam	Suffix/PF	18
Coccyx Cutout	Suffix/CC	15

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

150kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

T

Testing
A fantastic value fully tested posture chair.
BS 5459-2 SATRA Strength & Stability.
BS EN 1335-1 FIRA Ergonomics Requirement.



Suffix/A/MF



Suffix/AB



Suffix/ASC



Suffix/PF

A slim line seating solution for today's worker. Ratchet arms, ratchet back and a knee tilt mechanism ensure this has the feel of elegance and quality through every touch. All supported with a 10 year warranty.



New for
2016

CH2600



10 year
warranty



Stealth Manager Chair - Black Fabric

Code £

CH2600 500

Mesh Back. Knee tilt mechanism.

Dimensions (mm)

Depth: 510 Width: 470 Height: 475 - 590

Back Width: 460 Back Height: 660

Stealth Manager Chair - Black Fabric

Code £

CH2601 364

Mesh Back. Lock tilt mechanism.

Dimensions (mm)

Depth: 510 Width: 470 Height: 475 - 590

Back Width: 460 Back Height: 660

Options

£

Headrest AC2600 28



AC2600

Upholstery Colour



Black

115
kg
max weight
tolerance

10
year
component
guarantee

2
year
fabric
guarantee

8
recommended
hours
usage

T

Testing

A fantastic value fully tested task chair.
FIRA BS:1335:PART 2

i-Sit and i-Sit Mesh

operator, task, posture and mesh

i-Sit task chairs feature the latest instant adjustment synchronous technology. The modular design allows the easy addition of ergonomically designed arms, headrests and lumbar supports. Easy to understand icons clearly show the individual function of the controls.



Upholstered Task Chair - Without arms

Code	£
ISIT	533
Upholstered back with black base. Swivel chair with height adjustable upholstered backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment. Black nylon 5 star base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 465 Seat Depth:455-515 Seat Height:455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1010-1205	

Upholstered Task Chair with Headrest - Without arms

Code	£
ISIT/UH	603
Upholstered back with black base and headrest. Swivel chair with height adjustable upholstered backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment. Black nylon 5 star base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 465 Seat Depth:455-515 Seat Height:455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1175-1370	



Mesh Task Chair - Without arms

Code	£
ISITM	533
Upholstered seat with black base. Swivel chair with height adjustable mesh backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 465 Seat Depth:455-515 Seat Height:455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1010-1205	

Mesh Task Chair With Mesh Headrest - Without arms

Code	£
ISITM/MH	603
Upholstered seat with black base and headrest. Swivel chair with height adjustable mesh backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 465 Seat Depth:455-515 Seat Height:455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1175-1370	



FIB
ISIT/UH and
ISITM/UH only



PB



2D



4D1



4D2

Options

		£
Fabric Insert Back	- Upholstered backrest outershell.	FIB 87
Polished Base	- 5 star base.	PB 51
i-Sit 2D Arms	- Height & width adjustability.	2D 98
i-Sit 4D Arms	- Height & width adjustability, horizontal rotation. Depth adjustability.	4D1 130
		4D2 151

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled.

Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

24
recommended
hours usage

150 kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

Soft designer seat and split back with a unique auto adjusting patented lumbar support and pivoting and height adjustable arms. Also featuring a synchronised mechanism and seat slide.



Ergo Dynamic - Black Frame Black Mesh		Ergo Dynamic - Black Frame Bonded Black Leather	
Code	£	Code	£
Ergo-Dynamic/BL/BLKMESH	755	Ergo-Dynamic/BL/BLKL	801
Dimensions (mm)			
Seat Width: 520 Seat Depth: 530 Seat Height: 440-520		Seat Width: 520 Seat Depth: 530 Seat Height: 440-520	
Overall Width: 700 Overall Depth: 700 Overall Height: 1020		Overall Width: 700 Overall Depth: 700 Overall Height: 1020	
Arm Height: 600-690 Back Height: 630 Back Width: 510		Arm Height: 600-690 Back Height: 630 Back Width: 510	

Options

	£
Grey Frame	83
Mesh Headrest	72
Leather Headrest	72
Foot Rest	92



Grey Frame



Mesh Headrest



Leather Headrest



Foot/ Leg Rest



Close-up detail of adjustments



New For
2016

Black Frame with
black bonded leather

Amber

Moore

executive seating

The Amber range represent affordability in the executive chair market. The High Back chairs come with a pivoting lock tilt mechanism and added cushioning for executive levels of comfort.

The Moore, traditional in style, luxurious in feel. This popular range of executive chairs are upholstered in fabric and have generous cushioning on the seat and back.



Amber Fabric or Leather High Back

Code	£
AM2HB/F/BLUE - Blue Fabric.	160
AM2HB/F/BLK - Black Fabric.	160
AM1HB/L/BLK - Bonded Leather.	171
Black base. Lock Tilt Mechanism.	

Amber Fabric or Leather Visitor

Code	£
AM4/F/BLUE - Blue Fabric.	140
AM4/F/BLK - Black Fabric.	140
AM3/PU/BLK - Bonded Leather.	140
Amber Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	495
Seat Height:	425-515
Seat Depth:	515
Back Height:	595
Back Width:	485

Moore Fabric High Back

Code	£
moore	275
Matching padded arms.	
Durable nylon base and arms.	
Gas lift tested up to 150kg.	
Moore Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	530
Seat Height:	480-580
Seat Depth:	520
Back Height:	700
Back Width:	530

Options

	£
Polished Aluminium Base CO/PAB	85



CO/PAB



AM4/F/BLUE

AM3/PU/BLK

Amber Standard Colours



Blue Fabric Black Fabric Bonded Leather

Moore Standard Colours



Blue Fabric Black Fabric

2
year
guarantee

114kg
max.weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours usage

These chairs will add style and comfort to any office environment.

These two chairs come with a two year guarantee plus adjustable seat height and tilt for additional comfort in the office.



Obsidian High Back - Bonded Leather

Code £

OB1HB/BL/BLK 184

Black base. Lock Tilt Mechanism.

Obsidian Dimensions (mm)

Seat Width: 500

Seat Height: 465-555

Seat Depth: 465

Back Height: 670



Tanzanite High Back - Bonded Leather

Code £

TZ1/HB/L/BLK 243

Black base. Soft padded arms. Lock Tilt Mechanism.

Tanzanite Dimensions (mm)

Seat Width: 495

Seat Height: 490-580

Seat Depth: 515

Options

Polished Aluminium Base CO/PAB £

Polished Aluminium Base CO/PAB 85



TZ1/HB/L/BLK



CO/PAB



E Space

See our executive furniture from page 216.

2
year
guarantee

114kg
max.weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours usage

Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Sapphire and Moore Leather

executive seating

The Sapphire offers fantastic comfort and value for money.

The Moore Leather is traditional in style and luxurious in feel. This popular range of executive chairs is upholstered in soft bonded leather with generous cushioning on seat and back.

New for
2016



Moore Leather Chair

Code £

MOORE Black 288

Soft enviro bonded leather. Matching padded black arms.

Black base. Distinctive lines. Two lever lock any position mechanism. Gas lift weight tensioner.

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Width: 530 Seat Depth: 520

Seat Height: 480-580 Overall Width: 675

Overall Depth: 740 Overall Height: 1110

Arm Height: 670 Back Height: 700 Back Width: 530

Sapphire High Back Chair

Code £

SAP/BL/BLK 300

Bonded Leather. Chrome base. Tilt and height adjustable mechanism.

Chrome gas lift and chrome base.

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Width: 510 Seat Height (min-max): 465-555

Seat Depth: 520



Sapphire

Chrome base
as standard

Sapphire High Back Chair Details



Black

114 kg
max. weight
tolerance

2
year
guarantee

8
recommended
hours usage

Moore Leather Chair Details



Black

150 kg
max. weight
tolerance

2
year
guarantee

8
recommended
hours usage

With iconic designs this line of furniture offers superb comfort. Featuring deep cushioned seats and backs along with soft, sturdy fixed armrests.



Classic High Back		Classic Medium Back	
Code	£	Code	£
classic-high-back	475	classic-medium-back	441
Soft padded bonded leather. Leather padded arms. Large contoured seat. Chrome Frame.		Soft padded bonded leather. Leather padded arms. Large contoured seat. Chrome Frame.	
Dimensions (mm)			
Seat Height:	475-575	Back Height:	550
Width:	480	Width:	480
Depth:	500	Depth:	470
Back Height:	640	Seat Height:	460-560

Classic Bonded Leather Colours



Black

White

Tan

Finsbury

Code	£
finsbury	371
Soft bonded leather. Light Oak colour wooden arms and base.	
Gas lift tested up to 150kg	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	520
Seat Height (min-max):	450-540
Seat Depth:	490

Finsbury Bonded Leather Colours



Black

Brown

Cream



Available in black, cream and brown leather. Tan micro-fibre (suede effect) option available.

Delivered to a room of choice within 15 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 2.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

The Opula chairs offer soft black leather upholstery along with a chrome finish to all metalwork.



Opula High Back - With Headrest

Code	£
OPU	530
Black leather upholstery. Height adjustable seat & back. Synchronised mechanism. Lockable back angle adjustment. Aluminium 5 star base.	
2D adjustable arms.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Height: 1280-1340 Width: 680 Seat Depth: 530 Seat Height: 490-550	

Opula Cantilever Chair

Code	£
OPUC	397
Black leather upholstery. High back. Fixed arms with upholstered pads.	
Chrome cantilever frame.	
Height: 995 Width: 605 Seat Depth: 520 Seat Height: 460	

New for
2016



Ultima Executive Black Leather Task Chair

Code	£
ULT	613
Anti kick synchronised mechanism. Body weight tension adjustment. Lockable back angle adjustment. Seat height adjustment. Ratchet adjustable back.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Height: 1120-1300 Width: 675 Seat Depth: 475 Seat Height: 460-580	

Ultima Executive Black Leather Cantilever Meeting Chair

Code	£
ULTC	567
High fully upholstered back. Chrome tubular frame. Protective glides.	
Height: 1150-1210 Width: 675 Seat Depth: 475 Seat Height: 490	

Ultima Options

1D Arms	Height adjustability	1D	68
3D Arms	Height, Pad, Width & Depth	3D	100



Colour



Black

125kg
max weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8
recommended
hours
usage

The Xenon is a design inspired chair that offers contemporary design and a high quality finish at outstanding value.

- Knee tilt mechanism with tilt tension adjustment.
- Stylish design nylon fixed armrests.
- Brushed aluminium 5 star base.
- Sleek and low profile design.
- High density moulded foam seat and backrest provide great comfort.
- Integral contoured lumbar support.



Shown with optional headrest



Xenon - Medium Back, Black Shell

Code		£
XBMB	Black Fabric	471
XBMB	Blue Fabric	471
XBMB	Black Leather	471
XBMB	White Leather	471

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Width: 500 Seat Depth: 470 Seat Height: 450-520 Overall Width: 630

Overall Depth: 610 Arm Height: 600 Overall Height: 940 Back Height: 540

Xenon Head Rest Overall Height: 1140 Xenon Head Rest Back Height: 740

Xenon Head Rest

Code		£
XHR	Black Fabric, Blue Fabric, Black Leather & White Leather	38

Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Xenon - Medium Back, White Shell

Code		£
XMB	Black Fabric	471
XMB	Blue Fabric	471
XMB	Black Leather	471
XMB	White Leather	471

150kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8
recommended
hours usage

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Xenon Stock Colours



Black
Leather



White
Leather



Black
Fabric



Blue
Fabric

Xenon Shell Colours



Black



White



i-Sit task chairs feature the latest instant adjustment synchronous technology. The modular design allows the easy addition of ergonomically designed arms, headrests and lumbar supports to both mesh and upholstered versions. Easy to understand icons clearly show the individual function of the controls.



Shown with
4D2 Arms

Shown with
polished base



Shown with
4D2 Arms

Upholstered Task Chair

Code	£
ISIT - Black Nylon 5 Star Base - Without arms	533
Upholstered back with black base. Swivel chair with height adjustable upholstered backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 470 Seat Depth: 455-515 Seat Height: 455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1010-1205	

Upholstered Task Chair with Headrest

Code	£
ISIT/UH - Black Nylon 5 Star Base - Without arms	603
Upholstered back with black base and headrest. Swivel chair with height adjustable upholstered backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 470 Seat Depth: 455-515 Seat Height: 455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1175-1370	



ISITM
Shown



Shown with
4D Arms

Shown with
polished base

Mesh Task Chair

Code	£
ISITM - Without arms	533
Upholstered seat with black base. Swivel chair with height adjustable mesh backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 465 Seat Depth: 455-515 Seat Height: 455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1010-1205	

Mesh Task Chair With Mesh Headrest

Code	£
ISITM/MH - Without arms	603
Upholstered seat with black base and headrest. Swivel chair with height adjustable mesh backrest. Adjustable seat height with integral damping facility. 60mm sliding seat depth adjustment.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 465 Seat Depth: 455-515 Seat Height: 455-590	
Overall Width: 710 Overall Depth: 710 Overall Height: 1175-1370	

Options

	£
Fabric Insert Back - Upholstered backrest outershell.	FIB 87
Polished Base - 5 star base.	PB 51
i-Sit 2D Arms - Height & width adjustability.	2D 98
i-Sit 4D Arms - Height & width adjustability, horizontal rotation. Depth adjustability.	4D1 130 4D2 151



FIB Upholstered
Task Chair

PB

2D

4D1

4D2

24
recommended
hours
usage

150
kg
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details.

Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

A sophisticated range of managerial/task seating that caters for the needs of the most discerning user. A fully synchronised seat and back tilt mechanism and aluminium finish detailing enhance any environment. The choice of wooden armrests, which can be stained to match furniture and fittings, ensure that Ocean blends harmoniously with any design.



Silver frame



Wood and silver frame

Syncro action.
Tension control.
Black base.

Medium Back - Cantilever Visitors Chair			Medium Back - 4 Legged Armchair			Medium Back - Managerial Armchair		
Code	Fabric £	Black Hide Facings £	Code	Fabric £	Black Hide Facings £	Code	Fabric £	Black Hide Facings £
OCN1039	458	587	OCN1040	572	701	OCN1042 - Black Arms	572	701
						OCN1044 - Wooden Arms	692	821
Dimensions (mm)								
Back Height:		475	Back Height:		475	Back Height:		620
Back Width:		500	Back Width:		500	Seat Width:		515
Seat Depth:		430	Seat Depth:		430	Seat Depth:		430
Seat Height:		450	Seat Height:		450	Seat Height:		415-535

Options			High Back - Armchair With Headrest		
		£	Code	Fabric £	Black Hide Facings £
Silver Base	SV	42	OCN1045 - Black Arms	676	825
Polished Metal Base	MT	52	OCN1046 - Wooden Arms	796	945
Wooden Base	WD	104	Dimensions (mm)		
Seat Slide	SS	26	Back Height:		800
			Back Width:		515
			Seat Depth:		430
			Seat Height:		415-535



SV



MT



WD

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Syncro action.
Tension control.
Black base.

Standard Wood Finishes



Oak

Rosewood

Beech

Cherry

Walnut

Maple

Black Hide Facings

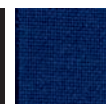


Black

Ocean Stock Fabrics



Black



Royal



Claret



The new style Enna chair combines classic design with modern production techniques, featuring panelled luxury leather with fixed chrome arms and a chrome base.



High Back		Medium Back		Medium Back Cantilever	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
ENNHb	610	ENN	555	ENNC	470
Ribbed soft black leather upholstery.		Ribbed soft black leather upholstery.		Ribbed soft black leather upholstery.	
Knee tilt mechanism.		Knee tilt mechanism.		Knee tilt mechanism.	
Body weight tension adjustment.		Body weight tension adjustment.		Chrome fixed height arms.	
Seat height adjustment.		Seat height adjustment.		Protective glides.	
650mm Polished aluminium 5 star base.		650mm Polished aluminium 5 star base.		Chrome cantilever frame.	
Chrome fixed height arms.		Chrome fixed height arms.			
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width:	530	Seat Width:	540	Seat Width:	540
Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	485
Seat Height:	450-550	Seat Height:	450-550	Seat Height:	465
Overall Width:	680	Overall Width:	680	Overall Width:	565
Overall Height:	1080-1180	Overall Height:	890-990	Overall Height:	900



Option

		£
Glides	Code G	13



Code G

5
year
guarantee

125 kg
max. weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours
usage



Black Leather

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

These panelled leather luxury chairs have a synchronised mechanism with side tension adjustment and seat height adjustment. They have fully upholstered integral arms and a 700mm polished aluminium 5 star base with 65mm twin hard wheeled black castors.



High Back - Fully Upholstered In Leather

Code	£
VENHB	852
Synchronised mechanism with slide tension adjustment. Seat height adjustment.	
Embossed upholstery. CMHR foam.	
700mm polished aluminium 5 star base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Height:	1240-1300
Overall Width:	720
Seat Depth:	460
Seat Height:	490-550



Medium Back - Fully Upholstered In Leather

Code	£
VEN	799
Synchronised mechanism with slide tension adjustment. Seat height adjustment.	
Embossed upholstery. CMHR foam.	
700mm polished aluminium 5 star base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Height:	1080-1140
Overall Width:	720
Seat Depth:	460
Seat Height:	490-550

125kg
max.weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8
recommended
hours
usage



Black Leather



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

The simple Stakka represents one of our most popular economy chairs. Versatility is affordable with this adaptable chair. A well established range for multi-purpose use in both public and private sectors. It has been tested to BS EN 15373: Level 2, making them structurally suitable and sufficiently stable for contract use.



Stakka Upholstered

Code £

STP0500/B Black Frame 57

STP0503/CH Chrome Frame 67

Stakka Upholstered Dimensions (mm)

Overall Height: 790 Overall Width: 560

Seat Width: 450 Seat Depth: 400 Back Height: 330



Stakka Plastic

Code £

STP0500/PB Black Frame 67

STP0503/PC Chrome Frame 67

STP0 Dimensions (mm)

Overall Height: 790 Overall Width: 560

Seat Width: 450 Seat Depth: 400

Back Height: 330

Stakka Gas

Code £

CH1503CH Black Frame/ Charcoal Fabric 124

CH1503RB Black Frame/ Blue Fabric 124

Stakka Gas Dimensions (mm)

Seat Depth: 430 Seat Width: 480

Seat Height: 490-620 Back Width: 490

Back Height: 335

Stakka Wood - Beech

Code £

CH1505 Stacks 8 high 118

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Width: 465 Seat Depth: 420 Seat Height: 445

Back Width: 465 Back Height: 340

Stakka Options

Plastic Writing Tablet AC1043 60

Beech Writing Tablet AC1044 88

Pair of Arms AC1054 38

Plastic Colours



Blue Black

Fabric Colour



Blue Charcoal

Frame Colours



Black Chrome

Wood Colour



Beech

T

Testing

A fantastic value fully tested chair. BS EN 15373: Level 2.

8 recommended hours usage

115 kg max. weight tolerance

5 year guarantee



AC1043



AC1044



AC1054

Stock economy chairs are delivered within 10 working days. Packaging removed and recycled. Specials delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Chat is a modern take on the visitor chair available in any fabric and with a mesh or fabric back.

The Stock Economy Polypropylene Chairs offer a comfortable sitting position. They are lightly textured and are produced to the highest standards.



Shown in optional
fabric colour.
See note below.



New for
2016

Chat Sidechair - Black Fabric Seat And Black Mesh Back			Chat Sidechair - Black Fabric Seat And Fabric Back		
Code		£	Code		£
CH2203	Stacks 3 high	175	CH2202	Stacks 3 high	175
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width: 480 Seat Depth: 475 Seat Height: 470			Seat Width: 480 Seat Depth: 475 Seat Height: 470		
Back Width: 440 Back Height: 375			Back Width: 440 Back Height: 340		

Prices shown are for Band 1 fabric in Black.

For other colours or fabrics please contact our sales office for details.

Stock Economy Poly Chairs

Code	Size	Frame Colour	Seat Height	Age	£
AC3/BLK	5	Black Frame	430mm	14-Adult	28
AC3/BLUE	5	Black Frame	430mm	14-Adult	28
Dimensions (mm)					
Overall Height: 790 Overall Width: 560 Seat Width: 450					
Seat Depth: 400 Back Height: 330					



Can be stacked
with great stability

Stock economy chairs are delivered within
10 working days. Packaging removed and recycled.
Certain exceptions see page 4.

Stock Economy Seat Colours and Frame



Chat Information



Priced in Band 1 black fabric, for other fabric pricing
please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric
information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Economy Poly Chair delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled.

Chat delivered to a room of choice within 25 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Connect and Wait

meeting and general purpose

Connect is comfortable and manufactured to a high specification. It is durable, has excellent posture support and looks great. Wait is suitable for commercial, healthcare and educational waiting rooms and carries a 10 year guarantee.

New for
2016



Connect Side Chair - Black Fabric Seat & Back

Code	£
CH2200	227
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Depth: 490 Seat Width: 540 Seat Height: 465	
Back Width: 470 Back Height: 400	

Connect Arm Chair - Black Fabric Seat & Back

Code	£
CH2201	245
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Depth: 490 Seat Width: 540 Seat Height: 465	
Back Width: 470 Back Height: 400	

New for
2016



Maximum
weight usage
34st

Chairs shown in
shown in Chefftain
Just colour Applemint

Wait Side Chair

Code	£
CH2206 Black Fabric Seat and Back	188
Stacks 3 high	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 500 Seat Depth: 480	
Seat Height: 480 Back Width: 500	
Back Height: 370	

Wait Side Chair - with arms

Code	£
CH2205 Black Fabric Seat and Back	199
Stacks 3 high	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 500 Seat Depth: 480	
Seat Height: 480 Back Width: 500	
Back Height: 370	

Wait Bariatric Chair

Code	£
CH2204 Black Fabric Seat and Back	307
Stacks 3 high	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 762 Seat Depth: 457	
Seat Height: 470	
Back Width: 762 Back Height: 406	

10
year
guarantee

115
kg
max. weight
tolerance

8
recommended
hours usage

Prices shown are for Group 1 black fabric.

For other colours and fabric choices please contact our sales department for information

Classic in style, the Pavilion is a range of practical and versatile chairs designed for use in both public and private sectors.



New for
2016

Pavilion Side Chair - Black Frame

Code	£
CH0526 Black Fabric Seat and Back	143
Stacks 3 high	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Depth: 485 Seat Width: 490 Seat Height:500	
Back Width:475 Back Height: 410	

Pavilion Side Chair - Chrome Frame

Code	£
CH0527 Black Fabric Seat and Back	156
Stacks 3 high	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Depth: 485 Seat Width: 490 Seat Height:500	
Back Width:475 Back Height: 410	



Pavilion Chrome Armchair

Code	£
CH0529 Chrome Frame - Leather	173
Stacks 3 high	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Depth: 485 Seat Width: 490 Seat Height:500	
Back Width:475 Back Height: 410	

Fabric Colours



Blue



Charcoal



Claret



5
year
guarantee



115kg
max. weight
tolerance



8
recommended
hours usage

Priced in Band 1 black fabric or black leather, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4



Workchair

meeting & general purpose

A range of tough wearing factory and office chairs that offer durability in the workplace, and height adjusting contoured back rests. Both chairs also have a seat height gas adjustment.

**Tough
Wearing for
Factory &
Office**



Adjustable Workchair - With Castors

Code	£
FC1/BLK	213
Height adjustable mechanism.	
Nylon base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	455
Seat Height:	450-580
Seat Depth:	430



Fixed Footrest Workchair - With Glides

Code	£
FC1/FC1/D-BASE	276
Height adjustable mechanism.	
Nylon base.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width:	455
Seat Height:	605-735
Seat Depth:	430



Black



These chairs are a stylish, comfortable & lightweight polypropylene folding chair. The 2600 chair comes with an option of either a steel or upholstered seat finish. The storage trolleys will help eliminate the problem of storage in premises where space is restricted.



**Folds flat
for compact
storage**

Sold in boxes
of 4 chairs



Sold in boxes
of 8 chairs

2600 Folding Chair - Suitable For Indoor & Outdoor Use.

Code	Each £	Box of 4 £
CF4002* - Box of four with steel seat	43	171
CF4009* - Box of four with upholstered seat	72	288
Strong steel seat & folding frame. Twin double cross braces for added strength.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Width:		470
Height:		450
Depth:		540



2000 Folding Chair - Box of Eight

Code	Each £	Box of 8 £
CF4001* - Box of Eight	30	240
Folds flat for compact storage.		
Suitable for indoor & outdoor use.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Width:		450
Height:		450
Depth:		550



Low Hanging - For use with 2000 & 2600 chairs.

Code	£
XH40030A - Stores 68 chairs (2000) & 36 chairs (2600)	645
Low Hanging Storage, 2 rows. Requires double door access.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Width:	1350
Height:	1220
Depth:	1750

Transport Dolly - For use with 2000 chairs.

Code	£
CF40045 - Stores up to 40 chairs.	216
Dimensions (mm)	
Width:	470
Height:	1910
Depth:	1130

Options

		£
Storage Strap with Alloy Buckle (5m)	CF40015	33
Chair Linking Clips	CF40075	2

2000/2600 Seat Frame Colours



Blue/Grey



Burgundy/Grey



Charcoal/Grey

5
year
guarantee



CF40015



Our multi use heavy duty meeting chair is funky, modern and completely versatile. Chrome oval tube legs, well padded seat and curved back with breathable holes will look and feel good in any environment.



Stacking Chair - Stacks Up To 6 High		Stacking Chair - Stacks Up To 6 High	
Code	£	Code	£
academy - with arms	213	academy - without arms	205
Durable and stylish plastic backrest. Practical and comfortable.		Durable and stylish plastic backrest. Practical and comfortable.	
Upholstered in black fabric.		Upholstered in black fabric.	
Dimensions (mm)			
Seat Width:	450	Seat Width:	450
Seat Depth:	485	Seat Depth:	485
Seat Height:	470	Seat Height:	470

Option	£
Coloured upholstered seat	58
Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled	
Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.	



Coloured seat pad subject to longer lead time



Priced in Group 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



Black Plastic



The Client 4 offers a lightweight yet durable and comfortable cantilever meeting chair that gives style and elegance.



The Turner is a simple woodframe chair which has a cushioned seat and back pad. It's stackable 4 high, and available in a choice of either charcoal or blue fabric.



Client 4 Chair		Turner Stacking Chair - Beechwood frame.	
Code	£	Code	£
CL4/BL/BLK	167	TUP1 - No Arms	151
Black Hide Facings. Cantilever Frame. Chrome Frame.		TUP2 - With Arms	151
Dimensions (mm)		Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Width: 430 Seat Height: 460 Seat Depth: 430		Width: 530 Depth: 520 Height: 800	
Back Height: 470 Overall Depth: 605 Overall Width: 555			

Constable

With its fully upholstered back and additional padding all round, the stackable Constable provides comfort levels for sustained periods, whether it be in meetings or at breakout.

Constable Stacking Chair	
Code	£
CH0525	230
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Height: 500 Seat Width: 510 Seat Depth: 490	
Back Height: 540 Back Width: 530	



Stackable 3 high

Client 4 Colour and Information

2
year
guarantee

114kg
max.weight
tolerance



Black

Turner Colours and Information

2
year
guarantee

114kg
max.weight
tolerance



Charcoal



Blue

Constable Colours and Information

2
year
guarantee

114kg
max.weight
tolerance



Charcoal



Blue



Claret

Client 4 and Turner delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled.

Constable delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Clear cut lines and inspirational shapes, Ikon chairs offer style and enhancement to any meeting or visitor environment. Whilst it provides contemporary elegance, Ikon is practical and provides comfort and ergonomics to the user. With the polypropylene seat and back in a choice of colours, the range also offers upholstered seat and back options.



IK01B with red plastic (RD) & silver frame (P)



IK03B with red plastic (RD) & chrome frame (C)



IK05B with red plastic (RD) & chrome frame (C)

Plastic Seat & Back		Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back		Upholstered Seat & Back Pad	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
IK01B - No arms, black frame	106	IK03B - No arms, black frame	122	IK05B - No arms, black frame	148
IK02B - With fixed arms, black frame	135	IK04B - With fixed arms, black frame	150	IK06B - With fixed arms, black frame	176
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width (IK01B):	458	Seat Width (IK03B):	458	Seat Width (IK05B):	458
Seat Width (IK02B):	544	Seat Width (IK04B):	544	Seat Width (IK06B):	544
Seat Height:	443	Seat Height:	443	Seat Height:	443
Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	460



Options		£
Chrome Frame	Code C	23
Silver Frame	Code P	FOC



P



C



Stack up to 6 high



IK02B Fixed Arms



IK04B Fixed Arms



IK06B Fixed Arms

Ikon Plastic Seat Colours

Testing
A fantastic value tested chair.
BS EN 15373 SATRA Strength & Durability.



Black



White



Red



Blue



Grey



Sand

Offers Seat and Back Options



IK21B with white plastic (WH) and chrome frame (C)



IK23B with white plastic (WH) and chrome frame (P)



IK25B with white plastic (WH) and chrome frame (P)

Plastic Seat & Back		Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back		Upholstered Seat & Back Pad	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
IK21B - No arms, black cantilever frame	133	IK23B - No arms, black cantilever frame	149	IK25B - No arms, black cantilever frame	175
IK22B - With fixed arms, black cantilever frame	161	IK24B - With fixed arms, black cantilever frame	176	IK26B - With fixed arms, black cantilever frame	202
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width (IK21B):	458	Seat Width (IK23B):	458	Seat Width (IK25B):	458
Seat Width (IK22B):	544	Seat Width (IK24B):	544	Seat Width (IK26B):	544
Seat Height:	443	Seat Height:	443	Seat Height:	443
Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	460



High Stool - Plastic Seat & Back		High Stool - Upholstered Seat & Plastic Back		High Stool - Upholstered Seat & Back Pad	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
IK51B - No arms, black frame	162	IK53B - No arms, black frame	177	IK55B - No arms, black frame	204
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width:	458	Seat Width:	458	Seat Width:	458
Seat Height:	770	Seat Height:	770	Seat Height:	770
Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	460	Seat Depth:	460

Priced in Camira Advantage/Phoenix fabric, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



IK22B
Fixed Arms



IK24B
Fixed Arms



IK26B
Fixed Arms

The elegantly fine solid wire chrome sled frame takes up little space, allowing light to travel freely, whilst being extremely strong and durable. The comfortably moulded plastic seat and back are available in five colours - black, blue, grey, white and green. The chairs stack together very closely, allowing large numbers to be stacked onto the special trolley and relocated or stored until your area becomes the next hive of activity. Plastic feet protect floors and other chairs when stacked.

**New for
2016**



Stacking Chair - Medium Back		Stacking High Chair - Medium Back		Stacking Mid Height Chair - Medium Back	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
STG 1	89	STG 2	182	STG 4	182
A medium back plastic stacking chair with a solid chrome wire sled frame.		Medium back plastic stacking high chair with a solid chrome wire sled frame.		Medium back plastic stacking mid height chair with a solid chrome wire sled frame.	
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Height: 465 Seat Depth: 450		Seat Height: 720 Seat Depth: 450		Seat Height: 610 Seat Depth: 450	
Width: 470 Back Height: 440		Width: 470 Back Height: 440		Width: 470 Back Height: 440	



Shown with optional polished metal 5 star base

Seat Colours

5
year
guarantee

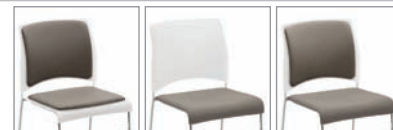


Black Blue Grey White Green

Medium Back Plastic Swivel Chair		
Code	£	
STG 3 FX	162	
Medium back plastic swivel chair with a solid chrome wire frame, seat height adjustment, black five star base.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Seat Height: 366 - 496 Seat Depth: 450		
Width: 470 Back Height: 440		
Options	Code	£
Polished 5-Star Base	MT	37
Linking bracket	LB	13
Upholstered seat pad	PU	37
Upholstered seat and back pad	FU	68
Part upholstery	US	58
Full upholstery	FUS	94
Stacking Trolley	STGTY	107



Sting stacks 12 on the floor and 20 on the trolley. STG1, STG2, STG4 only.





Vibe is a stylish stacking chair on a sled base with integral linking device. The chair is available in several plastic colour options and offers upholstered seat pads to suite any corporate style.

New for 2016



VB01C



VB07C



VB51C

Chrome Frame Sled Chair		Chrome Frame Leg Chair		Chrome Frame High Chair	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
VB01C Without Arms	121	VB05C Without Arms	121	VB51C Without Arms	185
VB02C With Arms	184	VB06C With Arms	184	VB52C Upholstered Seat	204
VB03C Upholstered Seat	140	VB07C Upholstered Seat	140	Stackable up to 6 high	
VB04C Upholstered Seat, With Arms	203	VB08C Upholstered Seat, With Arms	203	Breathable Plastic Back.	
Stackable up to 25 high on trolley.		Stackable up to 6 high			
Breathable Plastic Back.		Breathable Plastic Back. Integral Linking Device.			
Dimensions (mm)					
Back Height: 390 Seat Height: 460		Back Height: 390 Seat Height: 460		Back Height: 400 Seat Height: 750	
Seat Depth: 420 Overall Depth: 530		Seat Depth: 420 Overall Depth: 530		Seat Depth: 420 Overall Depth: 530	
Overall Width: 440 Back Width: 440		Overall Width: 440 Back Width: 440		Overall Width: 440 Back Width: 440	

Options

	£
Writing Tablet	
Code WRT	84
Trolley	79



Colours

5
year
guarantee

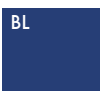
115kg
max.weight
tolerance



White



Red



Blue



Grey



Green



Black



Testing
A fantastic value tested chair.
BS EN 16139 Strength &
Durability.

Arena is designed for conference rooms, meeting areas and general office applications. Four leg option is stackable and available with writing tablets. The Arena comes as standard with a black frame, and options for either silver or chrome.



Shown with optional Chrome Frame

Round Back Cantilever - With Arms		Round Back - With Arms		Round Back - No Arms	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
AR4B - Fixed Arms	164	AR2B - Fixed Arms	166	AR1B - Without Arms	122
Black frame.		Stacks 4 high.		Stacks 4 high.	
Round shaped back.		Black frame.		Black frame.	
		Round shaped back.		Round shaped back.	
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width:	520	Seat Width:	600	Seat Width:	460
Seat Height:	435	Overall Height:	435	Seat Height:	435
Seat Depth:	480	Seat Depth:	480	Seat Depth:	480
Back Height:	440	Back Height:	440	Back Height:	440

Options					
		£			£
Writing Tablet			Chrome/Silver Frame		
Code WRT	Right Hand	78	Code C	Chrome Frame	56
Code WLT	Left Hand	78	Code P	Silver Frame	FOC



C



WRT

Note: Chairs cannot be stacked with writing tablet option



Priced in Camira Advantage/Phoenix fabric, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.



Testing
A fantastic value tested chair.
BS EN 4875 SATRA Strength & Durability.

Kind meeting offers a cantilever and 4 leg chair which provides a perfect solution to all boardroom, training and conference applications. Frames can be specified in black, silver or chrome and as all meeting chair variants back panel options allow design integration with the task seating specified. All mesh back versions of the Kind chair are available in the following colours; Black, Sage, Slate, Burnt Orange, Graphite, White, Taupe, Mauve and Teal.



Black frame as standard. Range shown with optional chrome frame.



Four Leg Meeting Chair

Code	£
KDMC01B - With No Arms	185
KDMC02B - With Fixed Arms	220
Upholstered seat and back. Black Plastic outer back & under shroud. Black four leg frame.	
Stackable 4 high.	

Cantilever Frame Meeting Chair

Code	£
KDMC31B - With No Arms	226
KDMC32B - With Fixed Arms	260
Upholstered seat and back. Black Plastic outer back & under shroud. Black cantilever frame.	
Stackable 3 high.	

Kind Dimensions (mm)

Back Height:	400
Seat Height:	500
Seat Depth:	450
Overall Depth:	560
Overall Width - with no arms:	530
Overall Width - with arms:	640
Back Width:	450

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

115_{kg}
max. weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8-10
recommended
hour
usage

The Kind four leg chair is a simple and elegant design. A choice of frame and upholstery variations can be specified, with the option to co-ordinate with the dual mesh design of the task seating.



KDMC12B



KDMC41B



KDMC22B

Four Leg Mesh Meeting Chair		Cantilever Mesh Meeting Chair		Four Leg Meeting Chair	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
KDMC11B - With No Arms	156	KDMC41B - With No Arms	192	KDMC21B - With No Arms	183
KDMC12B - With Fixed Arms	192	KDMC42B - With Fixed Arms	225	KDMC22B - With Fixed Arms	218
Plastic seat and mesh back. Black plastic		Plastic seat and mesh back. Black plastic		Upholstered seat and mesh back. Black 4 leg	
back surround & under shroud. Black four		back surround & under shroud. Black		frame. Stackable 4 high. Black plastic back	
leg frame. Stackable 4 high. Choice of 9		cantilever frame. Stackable 3 high. Choice		surround & under shroud. Choice of 9	
colours available for mesh back.		of 9 colours available for mesh back.		colours available for mesh back.	

Cantilever Frame Meeting Chair

Code	£
KDMC51B - With No Arms	222
KDMC52B - With Fixed Arms	257
Upholstered seat and mesh back. Black cantilever	
frame. Stackable 3 high. Black plastic back surround	
& under shroud.	
Choice of 9 colours available for mesh back.	

Options

		£
Silver Frame	P	FOC
Chrome Frame	C	23
Castors	CS	23

* Mesh is Gabriel Omega.



Stackable
4 high.



KDMC51B

Delivered to a room of choice within 25 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

The design of the Key has made it one of the most impressive chairs of its type and the ideal solution for conference, meeting and training environments. The range offers two different styles of back rest to compliment either a four leg or cantilever frame.

**New for
2016**

KEY20B
Shown with
option for
Chrome
Frame (C)



Low Back Cantilever Chair

Code		£
KEY20B	Black Frame	219
Upholstered Low Back.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Back Height: 430 Seat Height: 450 Seat Depth: 450		
Overall Depth: 600 Overall Width: 560 Back Width: 490		

KEY22B
Shown with
option for
Chrome
Frame (C)



KEY32B
Shown with
option for
Chrome
Frame (C)



Low Back Stacking Cantilever Chair

Code		£
KEY22B	Black Frame	242
Stacking (up to 4 high). Upholstered Low Back.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Back Height: 430 Seat Height: 450 Seat Depth: 450		
Overall Depth: 600 Overall Width: 560 Back Width: 490		

Full Back Cantilever Chair

Code		£
KEY32B	Black Frame	255
Stacking (up to 4 high). Upholstered High Back.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Back Height: 430 Seat Height: 450 Seat Depth: 450		
Overall Depth: 600 Overall Width: 560 Back Width: 490		

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

115kg
max.weight
tolerance

5
year
guarantee

8
recommended
hour
usage



KEY21B
Shown with
option for
Chrome
Frame (C)



KEY31B
Shown with
option for
Chrome
Frame (C)



KEY23C

Low Back Four Leg Arm Chair			Full Back Four Leg Arm Chair			Low Back Swivel Chair		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
KEY21B	Black Frame	229	KEY31B	Black Frame	243	KEY23C	Chrome Frame	415
Upholstered Low Back.			Upholstered Full Back.			Upholstered Low Back.		
Dimensions (mm)						Black Nylon Glides. Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base.		
Back Height: 430 Seat Height: 450			Back Height: 430 Seat Height: 450			Back Height: 430 Seat Height: 460		
Seat Depth: 450 Overall Depth: 600			Seat Depth: 450 Overall Depth: 600			Seat Depth: 450 Overall Depth: 610		
Overall Width: 560 Back Width: 490			Overall Width: 560 Back Width: 490			Overall Width: 570 Back Width: 490		

Full Back Swivel Chair

Code		£
KEY33C	Chrome Frame	428
Black Nylon Glides. Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Back Height: 430 Seat Height: 460		
Seat Depth: 450 Overall Depth: 610		
Overall Width: 570 Back Width: 490		

Options

		£
Silver Frame	P	FOC
Chrome Frame	C	68
*Base With Castors & Gas Lift	5S	FOC
*Auto Return Seat, Gas Lift & Glide	AT	
* For KEY23C or KEY33C		60



KEY33C

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Alina Upholstered and Alina Mesh meeting & general purpose

The extensive Alina range is ideal for training, meeting or conference applications. The upholstered seat and back create a comfortable conference chair. Arm and writing tablets can be added to the 4 legged Alina models. The Alina is stackable up to 5 high, comes with a chrome frame and available in a choice of three frame styles. Versatile and robust, the Alina Mesh is designed for training, meeting or conferencing environments. The upholstered seat is combined with a breathable mesh back for added comfort. Arm and writing tablets can be added to 4 legged models. The Alina Mesh is stackable up to 5 high, available in a choice of three frame styles, and comes with a chrome frame.



4 Leg - Upholstered

Code		£
ALUP/4LEG	No arms	141
ALUP/4LEG/A	With arms	201
Dimensions (mm)		
Overall Width: 580 Seat Width: 450		
Seat Depth: 460 Overall Height: 860		



Cantilever - Upholstered

Code		£
ALUP/CANT	Cantilever Frame	215
Dimensions (mm)		
Overall Width: 525 Seat Width: 450		
Seat Depth: 460 Overall Height: 860		

4 Leg - Mesh

Code		£
ALM/4LEG	No arms	212
ALM/4LEG/A	With arms	269
Dimensions (mm)		
Overall Width: 580 Seat Width: 450		
Seat Depth: 460 Overall Height: 870		

Cantilever - Mesh

Code		£
ALM/CANT	Cantilever Frame	285
Dimensions (mm)		
Overall Width: 525 Seat Width: 390		
Seat Depth: 460 Overall Height: 900		

Options

	£
4 Leg Mesh with Writing Tablet	
ALM/4LEG/WT	286
4 Leg Upholstered with Writing Tablet	
ALUP/4LEG/WT	217



ALM/4LEG/WT



ALUP/4LEG/WT

Add arm
or writing
tablets

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Note: Chairs will not stack with writing tablet or arms. Writing tablet is factory fitted only, no retro fit.

5
year
guarantee

110 kg
max. weight
tolerance

Comfort and ergonomics are core to the modern, simple, clean cut design of Leola. The result is a multifunctional chair suitable for almost every environment. Leola is a perfect choice for contemporary community areas, waiting rooms, conferencing, bars, bistro's, waiting rooms, meeting rooms, boardrooms and multiple other applications within the office.



Shown with optional arms

Polypropylene fibreglass backrest, polypropylene seat



Stacks 4 chairs high

Polypropylene fibreglass backrest, upholstered seat

Plastic Seat & Backrest - Without Arms, Chrome Legs

Code	£
LLBPSB Black Plastic	141
LLGPSB Grey Plastic	141
LLWPSB White Plastic	141

Upholstered Seat & Plastic Backrest - Without Arms, Chrome Legs

Code	£
LLBUSPB Black Plastic	175
LLGUSPB Grey Plastic	175
LLWUSPB White Plastic	175



Polypropylene seat

Upholstered seat



Mesh Black Plastic Backrest - Without Arms, Chrome Legs

Code	£	Code	£
Black Plastic Mesh Backrest, Upholstered Seat		Black Plastic Mesh Backrest, Polypropylene Seat	
LLBUSMB Black Plastic	175	LLBPSMB Black Plastic	210
LLGUSMB Grey Plastic	175	LLGPSMB Grey Plastic	210
LLWUSMB White Plastic	175	LLWPSMB White Plastic	210

Leola Dimensions (mm)	Plastic Seat	Upholstered Seat
Seat Width:	470	485
Seat Depth:	470	475
Seat Height:	455	480

Priced in Group 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

Plastic Colours



Black

Grey

White

5 year guarantee

115kg max. weight tolerance

Upholstered Seat & Backrest - Without Arms, Chrome Legs

Code	£
LLBUSUB Black Plastic	210
LLGUSUB Grey Plastic	210
LLWUSUB White Plastic	210

Options

		£
Writing Table (RH)	WTRH	40
Writing Table (LH)	WTLH	40
Leola Dolly	LCD	215
Linking Device (Pair)	LD1	14
For chairs without arms		
Linking Device (Pair)	LD2	14
For chairs with arms		
Linking Device (Pair)	LD3	14
For chairs with writing tablets		
Black Plastic Arms	BLA	35
Grey Plastic Arms	GLA	35
White Plastic Arms	WLA	35



BLA, GLA or WLA LCD (Up to 8 chairs)



WTRH or WTLH (Available in black only)

The Mango and the Zest chairs feature a stylish tubular chrome frame design and a generously upholstered seat and backrest. Specify fabric for seat and backrest, outer seat and backrest panels standard in black.



High back
chair shown



Medium back
chair shown



Stylish and
comfortable
tri-curved
backrest

Mango Cantilever			Mango 4 Leg Chair			Zest Cantilever		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
MG01	High Back	248	MG02	High Back	248	ZS01		270
MG03	Medium Back	237	MG04	Medium Back	237	Deluxe chrome cantilever self-arm frame.		
Chrome cantilever self-arm frame.			Chrome self arm frame.			Fully upholstered seat and tri-curve back.		
Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 4 high.			Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 4 high.			Stacks 4 high.		
Dimensions (mm)								
Seat Width: 500 Seat Depth: 450			Seat Width: 500 Seat Depth: 470 Seat			Seat Width: 500 Seat Depth: 470		
Seat Height: 460 Back Width: 420			Height: 460 Back Width: 420			Seat Height: 460 Back Width: 450		
Back Height: 580 Overall Height: 950			Back Height: 300 Overall Height: 760			Back Height: 550 Overall Height: 1000		
Overall Width (Arms Fitted): 560			Overall Width (Arms Fitted): 560			Overall Width (Arms Fitted): 470		



Zest 4 leg

New for
2016

Zest 4 Leg Chair

Code	£
ZS02	270

Deluxe chrome self arm frame.

Upholstered seat and back. Stacks 4 high.

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Width: 500 Seat Depth: 470 Seat Height: 460

Back Width: 450 Back Height: 550

Overall Height: 1000 Overall Width (Arms Fitted): 470



ZS01
Stacks 4 high.

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

5
year
guarantee

The Contact range can be used throughout the whole office using different fabrics of your choice, with a range of bases to suit most occasions.



New for
2016

Contact 4 Star Swivel		Contact Cantilever		Contact 4 Leg	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
CH0261	421	CH0262	376	CH0263	381
		Stacks 3 High		Stacks 3 High	
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Depth: 445 Seat Width: 455		Seat Depth: 445 Seat Width: 455		Seat Depth: 445 Seat Width: 455	
Seat Height: 500		Seat Height: 500		Seat Height: 465	
Back Width: 455 Back Height: 390		Back Width: 455 Back Height: 390		Back Width: 455 Back Height: 390	

Contact Swivel	
Code	£
CH0260	421
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Depth: 445 Seat Width: 455	
Seat Height: 570 - 625	
Back Width: 455 Back Height: 390	



Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

115kg
max. weight
tolerance

2
year
upholstery
guarantee

5
year
component
guarantee

8
recommended
hours usage

Reception Seating & Furniture

Bienvenida! Welcome! Benvenuto!

Inspire client and visitor confidence with one of our reception solutions. First impressions count, and with Invite you can create a welcoming, professional and functional reception at a price that suits. Allow us to meet and hear your requirement, design and plan your space.

Iceberg

A traditional armchair and sofa suitable for reception or breakout areas, and is available in black leather facings and the Unlimited Fabric Service.

Juplo

A contemporary and retro style, on a solid beech timber frame, supportive foam and available in any fabric, Juplo is the ideal solution to meet your reception and meeting area requirements, it also combines matching coffee tables.



2016 Range Highlight

Invite

Our updated range of Invite reception allows you to individually combine rectangular and curved base units to create a smart, professional yet affordable reception.



Soft Seating



Rubie
Page 186



Juplo
Page 186



Forum
Page 187



Encounter
Page 188



Face
Page 189



Moonstone
Page 190

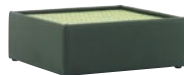


Iceberg
Page 191

Coffee Tables



Juplo
Page 186



Forum
Page 187



Face
Page 189



Iceberg
Page 191

Invite Reception



Base Units
Page 192



Counter Tops
Page 195



Pedestals
Page 194



Cupboards
Page 194



Hatch
Page 194



Shelving
Page 195



Pigeon Hole
Page 195

Rubic & Juplo

reception seating & furniture

Rubic is a simple low cost range of reception seating, comfortable and practical the range is available in the colour of your choice.



Rubic Unit Reception Chair

Dimensions (mm)

Code	£	Height: 430	Width: 530	Depth: 550
RUB0307	124			

5
year
guarantee

Juplo has a durable timber frame, supportive foam and available in any fabric, ideal solution to meet your reception and meeting area requirements.

Ideal for
reception
areas



Juplo Side Chair

Juplo Armchair

Juplo Rectangular Table

Code			£	Code			£	Code			£
OF0309	Beech Woodframe		267	OF0310	Beech Woodframe		285	OF0312	Beech Woodframe		285
Dimensions (mm)											
Height: 940	Width: 540	Depth: 520		Height: 940	Width: 540	Depth: 520		Height: 325	Width: 1200	Depth: 600	



Juplo Square Table

Code		£
OF0311	Beech Woodframe	217
Height: 325	Width: 600	Depth: 600

Priced in Band 1 fabrics, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288. Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

5
year
guarantee

The Forum is an affordable, flexible and fully modular seating solution.

The range includes full arm and non-arm segments, inner and outer corner sections to provide a multitude of configurations.

The Forum range is priced in a group 1 fabric which includes Ace, Advantage, Plaza and Phoenix. Please contact sales for further pricing.



Unit Chair			Unit Chair Right Arm			Unit Chair Left Arm		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
FR1	Unit Chair	209	FR1AR	Unit Chair R/A	303	FR1AL	Unit Chair L/A	303
Dimensions (mm)								
Seat Width:		580	Seat Width:		580	Seat Width:		580
Overall Depth:		820	Overall Depth:		820	Overall Depth:		820
Seat Height:		410	Seat Height:		410	Seat Height:		410
Overall Height:		890	Overall Height:		890	Overall Height:		890
Seat Depth:		550	Seat Depth:		550	Seat Depth:		550
Overall Width:		580	Overall Width:		680	Overall Width:		680



Unit Armchair			Unit Chair Concave & Convex			Unit Coffee Table		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
FR1A2	Unit Armchair	396	FRCONCAVE	Concave Segment	200	FRT	Unit Table	175
			FRCONVEX	Convex Segment	200			
Dimensions (mm)								
Seat Width:		580	Concave Seat Width:		660	Width:		770
Overall Depth:		820	Concave Seat Height:		410	Height:		300
Seat Height:		410	Concave Seat Depth:		545	Depth:		770
Overall Height:		890	Convex Seat Width:		490	Upholstered table available with Beech, Maple, Oak or Fabric Top		
Seat Depth:		550	Convex Seat Height:		410			
Overall Width:		780	Convex Seat Depth:		545			





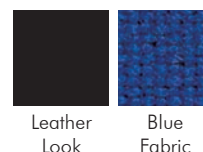
Cost effective and practical, these attractive tub chairs and sofas will enhance any reception, lounge or informal meeting area. Stylish and comfortable, with a choice of fabric or leather finishes.



**Perfect
for Meeting
Areas**

Single Tub Seat			Sofa Tub Seat		
Code		£	Code		£
EN3/F/BLUE	Blue Fabric, Upholstered	266	EN4/F/BLUE	Blue Fabric, Upholstered	352
EN1/PU/BLK	Black Leather Look	266	EN2/PU/BLK	Black Leather Look	352
Dimensions (mm)					
Overall Width:	670		Overall Width:	1185	
Overall Height:	700		Overall Height:	700	
Overall Depth:	670		Overall Depth:	670	

Stock Colours



2
year
guarantee



The Face range is open and inviting. It will be a welcome addition to any reception, breakout or office environment. Simply offered in bonded leather for a very smart price.

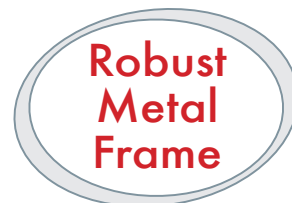


Single Seat			Two Seat Sofa			Coffee Table		
Code		£	Code		£	Code		£
FA1/BL/BLK	Bonded Leather	325	FA2/BL/BLK	Bonded Leather	464	FATAB/BCH	Beech Top, Bonded Leather	210
Dimensions (mm)								
Overall Width:		785	Overall Width:		1305	Overall Width:		610
Overall Height:		850	Overall Height:		850	Overall Height:		390
Overall Depth:		775	Overall Depth:		775	Overall Depth:		610

Perfect
for
Reception

2
year
guarantee

The Moonstone is available in both single or double seat and upholstered in durable bonded leather. It has a robust metal frame with stylish chrome effect side guards.



Single Tub Seat			Double Seat		
Code		£	Code		£
MS1/BL/BLK	Bonded Leather	585	MS2/DBL/BLK	Bonded Leather	795
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Width:		595	Seat Width:		1200
Seat Height:		450	Seat Height:		450
Seat Depth:		490	Seat Depth:		490
Overall Width:		880	Overall Width:		1480
Overall Height:		795	Overall Height:		795
Overall Depth:		820	Overall Depth:		820





Iceberg is a traditional armchair and sofa suitable for reception or breakout areas, and is available in black leather facings and the Unlimited Fabric Service.

Armchair			Sofa		
Code		£	Code		£
OF0300	Fabric	512	OF0301	Fabric	711
OF0300	Black Leather Facings	634	OF0301	Black Leather Facings	926
Dimensions (mm)			Dimensions (mm)		
Width: 840	Height: 810	Depth: 770	Width: 840	Height: 810	Depth: 770



Square Table			Rectangular Table		
Code		£	Code		£
OF0303	Beech Finish	228	OF0302	Beech Finish	330
Dimensions (mm)			Dimensions (mm)		
Width: 635	Height: 460	Depth: 635	Width: 1220	Height: 460	Depth: 635

Priced in Camira Advantage/Phoenix fabric, for other fabric pricing please ask sales for details. Additionally, see our fabric information on page 288.

Please add a choice of fabric and colour to your order.

2
year
guarantee

150kg
max. weight
tolerance

Invite Modular Reception

reception seating & furniture

Invite allows you to individually combine rectangular and curved base units to create a smart, professional yet affordable reception.



Rectangular Base Units			Convex 90° - 800mm deep			Concave 90° - 800mm deep		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	Radius x H	£	Code	Radius x H	£
PRUT08-8P	800 x 727 x 800	315	PRUTR9-8P	900 x 727	548	PRUTCR12-8P	1200 x 727	693
PRUT10-8P	1000 x 727 x 800	337	PRUTR12-8P	1200 x 727	693	Radius Base Units - Plain		
PRUT12-8P	1200 x 727 x 800	353	Radius Base Units - Plain			*Please specify if pre-drilling to accept shelf is required. (Not included in price shown).		
PRUT14-8P	1400 x 727 x 800	371	*Please specify if pre-drilling to accept shelf is required. (Not included in price shown).					
PRUT16-8P	1600 x 727 x 800	387						
PRUT18-8P	1800 x 727 x 800	414						
PRUT20-8P	2000 x 727 x 800	437						
*Please specify if pre-drilling to accept shelf is required. (Not included in price shown).								



Wheelchair Access Base Units			Convex 90° - 800mm deep			Concave 90° - 800mm deep		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	Radius x H	£	Code	Radius x H	£
PRUT16-8W	1600 x 727 x 650	387	PRUTR9-8C	900 x 727	879	PRUTCR12-8C	1200 x 727	1024
PRUT18-8W	1800 x 727 x 650	414	PRUTR12-8C	1200 x 727	1111	Radius Base Units - With Counter Top		
			Radius Base Units - With Counter Top					

Invite MFC Finishes



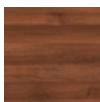
Apple



Ash



Maple



Walnut



Beech



Grey



Pear



White



English Oak



Light Oak



Verade
Oak



Autumn
Cherry

5
year
guarantee



Convex 45° - 800mm deep			Concave 45° - 800mm deep			Ripple Base Unit - Plain		
Code	Radius x H	£	Code	Radius x H	£	Code	W x H x D	£
PRUTS9-8P	900 x 727	548	PRUTCS12-8P	1200 x 727	693	PRUTRP12-8P	1200 x 727 x 1050	693
PRUTS12-8P	1200 x 727	693	Radius Base Units - Plain			*Please specify if pre-drilling to accept shelf is required. (Not included in price shown).		
PRUTS18-8P	1800 x 727	796	*Please specify if pre-drilling to accept shelf is required. (Not included in price shown).					
Radius Base Units - Plain								
*Please specify if pre-drilling to accept shelf is required. (Not included in price shown).								



Convex 45° - 800mm deep			Concave 45° - 800mm deep			Ripple Base Unit - With Counter Top		
Code	Radius x H	£	Code	Radius x H	£	Code	Radius x H	£
PRUTS9-8C	900 x 727	879	PRUTCS12-8C	1200 x 727	1024	PRUTRP12-8C	1200 x 727	1110
PRUTS12-8C	1200 x 727	1111	Radius Base Units - With Counter Top					
PRUTS18-8C	1800 x 727	1277						
Radius Base Units - With Counter Top								



Invite Modular Reception

reception seating & furniture

First impressions count, and with our exceptional range of reception furniture you can create an open, welcoming, professional and functional reception at the price to suit your budget.



RH Illustrated



Pedestals				Single Door Cupboard - with shelf			Double Door Cupboard - with shelf		
Code	Drawers	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
PDHP82	2	434 x 727 x 800	317	PSD04-8	434 x 727 x 800	337	PSD08-8	800 x 727 x 800	399
PDHP83	3	434 x 727 x 800	317	Available in RH or LH.			PSD10-8	1000 x 727 x 800	430
PDHP84	4	434 x 727 x 800	317						

RH Illustrated



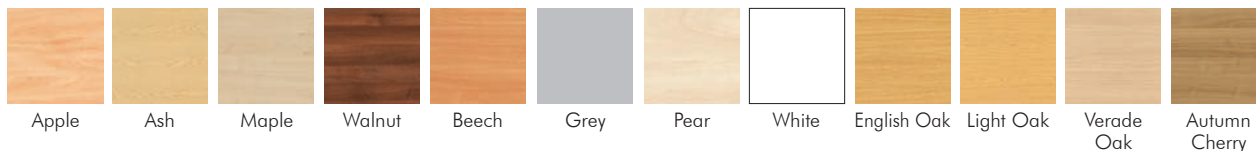
Hatch Module

Code	W x H x D	£
PRHM-8	1000 x 727 x 800	426
Available in RH or LH. Hatch module must be attached to either a wall or an adjacent desk.		
Fixings not included. (See note 2)		



Invite MFC Finishes

This picture shows optional concave shaped base and top units



5
year
guarantee

**Reception Shelves - Ripple**

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Glass £
PRSRP12	1200 x 245 x 325	210	1172

Reception Shelves - 90° Convex

Code	Radius x H x D	MFC £	Glass £
PRSR9	900 x 245 x 325	183	800
PRSR12	1200 x 245 x 325	210	1172
PRSR18	1800 x 245 x 325	262	1437

Reception Shelves - 90° Concave

Code	Radius x H x D	MFC £	Glass £
PRSCR12	1200 x 245 x 325	183	797

**Counter Top Units - Rectangular**

Code	W x H x D	£
PRCT08	800 x 465 x 325	177
PRCT10	1000 x 465 x 325	189
PRCT12	1200 x 465 x 325	203
PRCT14	1400 x 465 x 325	212
PRCT16	1600 x 465 x 325	225
PRCT18	1800 x 465 x 325	237
PRCT20	2000 x 465 x 325	246

**Reception Shelves - Rectangular**

Code	W x H x D	MFC £	Glass £
PRS08	800 x 245 x 325	167	302
PRS10	1000 x 245 x 325	175	319
PRS12	1200 x 245 x 325	183	357
PRS14	1400 x 245 x 325	192	392
PRS16	1600 x 245 x 325	203	436
PRS18	1800 x 245 x 325	210	474
PRS20	2000 x 245 x 325	220	520

Reception Shelves - 45° Convex

Code	Radius x H x D	MFC £	Glass £
PRSS9	900 x 245 x 325	183	797
PRSS12	1200 x 245 x 325	210	1172

**Reception Shelves - 45° Concave**

Code	Radius x H x D	MFC £	Glass £
PRSCS12	1200 x 245 x 325	183	797



G = Toughened Glass
M = Wood Finish
Add G or M to end of code.

Pigeon Hole Unit - 6 holes

Code	W x H x D	Compartment W x H x D	£
PRPHU	560 x 439 x 300	255 x 134 x 278	190

Unit can be sited under any rectangular counter top unit.

Note 1: These Receptions are delivered built-up. Therefore customers must complete a questionnaire about access.

Note 2: When situated against a wall, the Lift-up Hatch and Gate unit must be firmly secured to wall. This is the customers responsibility and instructions will be left with the unit.



Cut-Back Leg



Lift-Up Hatch and Gate (See Note 2)



Pigeon Hole Option



See colours available on opposite page

Tables

For 2016 we have met the increased demand for tables by ensuring several options for all types of meeting, conference and training requirements including the new Martin range on page 211.

Many of our hugely popular stocked tables are now available fully delivered and installed within ten working days.

2016 Range Highlights

Norton

Our cost effective conference and meeting tables return for 2016 with two table top finishes and silver frames.



Corniche

Achieving the highest standards of elegance and quality. Available in three veneers: Oak, Cherry and Maple and the additional ability to stain to sample.





Tables



Norton
Page 198



General Office
Page 199



Union
Page 200



One Eighty
Page 201



Gyrate
Page 202



Modular
Page 203



Enviro
Page 204



Conference
Page 205



E Space
Page 206



Prime
Page 206



Windsor Veneer
Page 207



Aerofoil
Page 208



Chiltern
Page 209



Corniche
Page 210



Martin
Page 211



Coffee Tables
Page 212-213



A cost effective conference & meeting furniture solution which can be quickly rearranged and stored. With a sturdy 25mm frame for durability, 18mm thick MFC table tops in Oak or Beech with Silver frames.

**Designed
for Simplicity
& Economy**



Rectangular

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
T30	750 x 720 x 750	108
T48	1200 x 720 x 750	145
T60	1500 x 720 x 750	158
T72	1800 x 720 x 750	165
T48/24	1200 x 720 x 600	136
T24/24	600 x 720 x 600	102

Semi Circular

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
SCT60	1500 x 720 x 750	258

Note: Norton Rectangular (T72, T24/24 & T48/24), Circular, Semi Circular & Trapezoidal Tables are delivered within 15-20 working days.



(3 tables make
a 'U' shape)

Circular

Code	Diameter x H (mm)	£
T48D	1200 x 720	258
T60D	1500 x 720	245

Trapezoidal 30°

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
TRAP48	1200 x 720 x 650	231
TRAP60	1500 x 720 x 650	258

Colour



Oak



Beech

Frame Colour



Silver

5

year
guarantee

Practical, stylish and affordable. Choose from this selection of meeting tables to compliment the stocked Fraction and Workmode Plus ranges.

**Rectangular with Gullwing**

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZTABTG12	1200 x 727 x 800	249
ZTABTG16	1600 x 727 x 800	294

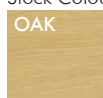
Circular with Gullwing

Code	Dia x H (mm)	£
ZTABTD10	1000 x 727	234
ZTABTD12	1200 x 727	271

Elliptical with Gullwing

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
ZTABT24	2400 x 727 x 1047	403

Stock Colours



Oak



Beech

5
year
guarantee
**Rectangular with Silver Tubular**

		Beech/ Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
ZFPMT1208	1200 x 730 x 800	182	191
ZFPMT1408	1400 x 730 x 800	204	214
ZFPMT1608	1600 x 730 x 800	227	238
ZFPMT1808	1800 x 730 x 800	240	252

Circular with Silver Tubular

		Beech/ Oak	White
Code	Dia x H (mm)	£	£
ZFPCMT10D	1000 x 730	217	228
ZFPCMT12D	1200 x 730	219	230

Barrel Shaped

		Beech/ Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
ZFPBT2400	2400 x 730 x 1200	398	417

**Boardroom Table - Metal Legs**

		Beech/ Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
ZFPBD1800	1800 x 730 x 1200	325	341

Boardroom Table - Metal Legs

		Beech/ Oak	White
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	£
ZFPBD2400	2400 x 730 x 1200	421	442

Stock Colours



White



Nova Oak



Beech

Frame Colour



Silver

**Delivery &
Installation
Included**
5
year
guarantee



Shown in Beech and Chrome

Union Folding Tables are a range of conference and meeting furniture which allows instant re-configuration. A sturdy folding frame, with 25mm thick table tops and a choice of three top finishes and two frame finishes. These tables offer great style and affordability.



Rectangular

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak Silver £	White Silver £	Beech/ Oak Chrome £	White Chrome £
ZUNR127	1200 x 725 x 700	295	301	317	323
ZUNR128	1200 x 725 x 800	299	305	321	327
ZUNR147	1400 x 725 x 700	320	327	342	349
ZUNR148	1400 x 725 x 800	325	332	347	354
ZUNR167	1600 x 725 x 700	323	330	345	352
ZUNR168	1600 x 725 x 800	329	336	351	358

Trapezoidal

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak Silver £	White Silver £	Beech/ Oak Chrome £	White Chrome £
ZUNTZ147	1400 x 725 x 700	306	313	328	335
ZUNTZ168	1600 x 725 x 800	334	342	356	364



D-End

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak Silver £	White Silver £	Beech/ Oak Chrome £	White Chrome £
ZUNDE147	1400 x 725 x 700	328	335	350	357
ZUNDE168	1600 x 725 x 800	336	344	358	366

Note: Suffix **CR** for Chrome Legs or **S** for Silver Legs

Stock Colours



White



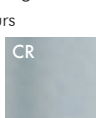
Nova Oak



Beech



Silver



Chrome





This is our entry level flip-top mobile table. Offered in all the popular shapes, sizes and colours to provide a stylish and affordable meeting and conferencing table choice.



Rectangular

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak	White
		£	£
Z180/R127	1200 x 720 x 700	293	298
Z180/R128	1200 x 720 x 800	297	303
Z180/R147	1400 x 720 x 700	318	324
Z180/R148	1400 x 720 x 800	323	330
Z180/R167	1600 x 720 x 700	324	331
Z180/R168	1600 x 720 x 800	330	337

Trapezoidal

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak	White
		£	£
Z180/TZ168	1600 x 720 x 800	332	339

Note: Can be used on the end of two rectangular 800mm wide tables



D-End

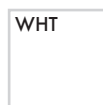
Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak	White
		£	£
Z180/DE147	1400 x 720 x 700	326	333
Z180/DE168	1600 x 720 x 800	334	342

Note: Can be used on the end of two rectangular 700mm wide tables

Note: Can be used on the end of two rectangular 800mm wide tables

**Delivery &
Installation
Included**

Stock Top Colours



White



Nova Oak



Beech

Frame Colour



Silver



Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk



The Gyrate is our premium flip-top mobile table. Superior design and engineering has developed this silver leg and mechanism to ensure a high quality movement when reconfiguring. A heavy duty mechanism ensures long life and durability.



Rectangular

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak	White
		£	£
ZGYR127	1200 x 720 x 700	416	421
ZGYR128	1200 x 720 x 800	431	437
ZGYR147	1400 x 720 x 700	443	450
ZGYR148	1400 x 720 x 800	460	467
ZGYR167	1600 x 720 x 700	449	456
ZGYR168	1600 x 720 x 800	466	473



Trapezoidal

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak	White
		£	£
ZGYTZ147	1400 x 720 x 700	427	433
ZGYTZ168	1600 x 720 x 800	466	474

High quality heavy duty castors



D-End

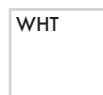
Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak	White
		£	£
ZGYDE147	1400 x 720 x 700	449	456
ZGYDE168	1600 x 720 x 800	471	479



Delta

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak	White
		£	£
ZGYDL7	700 x 720	447	454
ZGYDL8	800 x 720	449	457

Stock Top Colours



White



Nova Oak



Beech

Frame Colour



Silver





Realising the need for re-configurable meeting facilities this training and conference room furniture fits the bill precisely. A huge range of colours are available in MFC tops to sit on a welded underframe, and 40mm diameter tubular legs.



Rectangular				Trapezoidal			
Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £	Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
TR8	800 x 725 x 800 (Square)	228	374	TT14	1400 x 725 x 690	432	677
TR10	1000 x 725 x 800	238	412	TT16	1600 x 725 x 690	473	752
TR12	1200 x 725 x 800	249	467				
TR14	1400 x 725 x 800	271	515				
TR16	1600 x 725 x 800	291	570				
TR18	1800 x 725 x 800	315	628				

MFC Colours					
A/S	B/S	W/S	S/S	O/S	C/S
Ash	Beech	Walnut	Silver	Oak	Autumn Cherry

Veneer Colours		5 year guarantee
WE/S	WH/S	
Wenge	White	

Semi Circular			
Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
TSC16	1600 x 725 x 800	473	752

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



For a truly stylish table, look no further than Enviro. The smart silver anodised table legs and frame, and attractive wipe-clean laminate tops with contrasting ABS edge will fit perfectly in any environment. Available in a choice of sizes, shapes and heights. The lightweight aluminium table frame and honeycomb core to the table top ensures the table is lighter in weight than most tables, while still retaining its strength and durability.

**Choice of
shapes, sizes
& heights**



Square EN/FA38



Rectangular EN/DB38

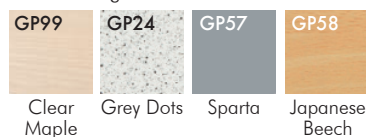


Rectangular EN/CA38

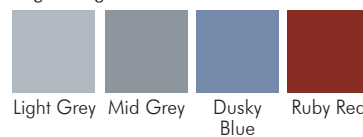


Trapezoidal EN/CT38

Colour Range



Edge Range



Frame



Tables are delivered flat pack and require simple assembly using an allen key.

1. Select shape and size, 2. Select height, 3. Select top colour, 4. Select edge colour

Enviro Tables

Code	Product Description	Dimensions mm Length x width	Weight KG	Available Heights						£
				760mm	710mm	640mm	590mm	530mm	460mm	
EN/FA38	Square	750 x 750	12.80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	203
EN/DB38	Rectangular	1200 x 600	15.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	220
EN/CT38	Trapezoidal	1400 x 590	14.20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	232
EN/CA38	Rectangular	1400 x 750	19.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	258

Realising the need for stylish environments these tables fit the bill precisely. Practical and affordable, choose from a selection of meeting tables that are the perfect solution for any meeting, conference or training room.

Delivery & Installation Included



Rectangular with Silver Tubular



Circular with Silver Tubular



Barrel Shaped

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak White	
		£	£
ZFPMT1208	1200 x 730 x 800	182	191
ZFPMT1408	1400 x 730 x 800	204	214
ZFPMT1608	1600 x 730 x 800	227	238
ZFPMT1808	1800 x 730 x 800	240	252

Code	Dia x H (mm)	Beech/ Oak White	
		£	£
ZFPCMT10D	1000 x 730	217	228
ZFPCMT12D	1200 x 730	219	230

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak White	
		£	£
ZFPBT2400	2400 x 730 x 1200	398	417



Boardroom Table - Metal Legs



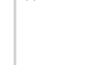
Boardroom Table - Metal Legs

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak White	
		£	£
ZFPBD1800	1800 x 730 x 1200	325	341

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Beech/ Oak White	
		£	£
ZFPBD2400	2400 x 730 x 1200	421	442

Stock Colours

WHT



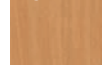
White

NOAK



Nova Oak

BCH



Beech

Frame Colour



Silver



E Space & Prime

tables

E Space offers a modern solution to a meeting room or an executive office. Substantially designed with a 36mm finely detailed MFC top, and 50mm leg panels, these tables will provide a solid investment.



ZES609

E Space Circular Meeting Table

Code	Dimensions Dia x H (mm)	£
ZES609	1200 x 750	382

E Space Conference Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
ZES608	2200 x 750 x 1000	470



ZES608

E Space MFC Finish



Cappuccino

5
year
guarantee

**Delivery &
Installation
Included**



Prime provides an ideal solution for the meeting room. Featuring table top surfaces at 36mm thick, and a full choice of storage facilities to ensure that all of your requirements can be met from one complete range.



ZWSPM135

Prime Oval Conference Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	£
ZWSPM135	1800 x 750 x 900	314
ZWSPM136	2400 x 750 x 1000	413

Prime MFC Finish



Lucida Pear

5
year
guarantee

The Windsor traditional range of tables gives a distinct appeal to any meeting or boardroom

Perfectly refined quality and the hand finished touch give Windsor an air of grace.

**Fantastic
Quality &
Value!**



Oval Conference Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
OVT24	2400 x 725 x 1200	1112	1722
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people.			



Double D Ended Conference Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
DDT24	2400 x 725 x 1200	1112	1722
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people.			



Barrel Shaped Conference Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
BST24	2400 x 725 x 1200	1112	1722
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people.			



Double D Ended Conference Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
CONF2AL	3400 x 725 x 1200	1583	2456
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 10 people.			
Supplied in 2 x 1700mm sections.			

MFC Colours

A/S	B/S	W/S	S/S	O/S	C/S	WE/S	WH/S
Ash	Beech	Walnut	Silver	Oak	Autumn Cherry	Wenge	White

Veneer Colours

A/SV	O/SV	W/SV
Ash	Oak	Walnut



Delivered to a room of choice within 15 working days for MFC, 25 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

The Aerofoil table offers a beautiful yet practical solution to your meeting room.

Optional power modules can be incorporated where laptops or other electrical equipment is required.

**Excellent
Quality &
Value**



Aerofoil Boardroom Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
ABT26	2600 x 725 x 1300	1808	2639
Barrel shaped top with elliptical base with silver extruded upright.			
Horizontal & vertical cable management. Seating up to 8 people.			

Aerofoil Boardroom Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £
ABT28	2800 x 725 x 1300	1872
Barrel shaped top with elliptical base with silver extruded upright.		
Horizontal & vertical cable management. Seating up to 8 people.		



Aerofoil Boardroom Table

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	MFC £	Veneer £
ABT40	4000 x 725 x 1300	2767	4011
Barrel shaped top with elliptical base with silver extruded upright.			
Horizontal & vertical cable management. Seating up to 12 people.			
Supplied in 2 x 2000mm sections.			

Power Module in closed position



Silver with Grey Trim /S
(Standard)



Black with Black Trim /B
(4 Week Lead Time)



White with Grey Trim /W
(4 Week Lead Time)

MFC Colours

A/S	B/S	W/S	S/S	O/S	C/S	WE/S	WH/S
Ash	Beech	Walnut	Silver	Oak	Autumn Cherry	Wenge	White



Power Module Type 1

Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PPM2/S	215	PPM2/B	233	PPM2/W	233
2 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused.					



Power Module Type 2

Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PPM4/S	307	PPM4/B	367	PPM4/W	367
4 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused.					



Power & Data Module Type 1

Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PPMD2/S	325	PPMD2/B	373	PPMD2/W	373
2 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused & 2 x Cat5e data sockets. Includes 3 metre data cable.					



Power & Data Module Type 2

Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PPMD4/S	370	PPMD4/B	420	PPMD4/W	420
4 x Power sockets, 3.15 Amps individually fused & 2 x Cat5e data sockets. Includes 3 metre data cable.					

Veneer Colours

A/SV	O/SV	W/SV
Ash	Oak	Walnut



Mains Cable - Black Plug

Code	Width	£
PP3M	3000	18
PP5M	5000	24
PP7M	7000	34



Delivered to a room of choice within 15 working days for MFC, 20 working days for Veneer and fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

The Chiltern collection effortlessly combines style with practicality. Supportive and strong and designed to complement a variety of different environments, this modern table collection is an elegant addition to any meeting or conference workspace.

Chiltern takes the classic aesthetics of real wood veneer tops and melds them with a sleek and highly durable arched metal leg, with an immaculate polished chrome surface.



Circular Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Dimensions Diam x H (mm)	Veneer £
CHT 1	1200 x 750	2080

Radial Veneer.



Oval Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	Veneer £
CHT 2	2500 x 750 x 1100	2340
CHT 3	3000 x 750 x 1100	2444
CHT 4	4000 x 750 x 1100	3796



Circular Table with Square Edge Profile

Code	Dimensions Diam x H (mm)	Veneer £
CHT 5	1200 x 750	1768

Cable Trays (black only) Code CHT CT £84

Note: To prices shown please add +10% for Stain to Sample and +20% for Suiting.

Veneer Colours



Maple



Oak



Cherry



Cherry
Stained to
Walnut



Cherry
Stained to
Rosewood

Leg Finish



Chrome



5
year
guarantee



Rectangular Table with Square Edge Profile

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	Veneer £
CHT 6	2000 x 750 x 1000	1742
CHT 7	2500 x 750 x 1000	1820



Boat Shaped Table with Square Edge Profile

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	Veneer £
CHT 8	2500 x 750 x 1220	2626
CHT 9	3000 x 750 x 1220	2782
CHT 10	4000 x 750 x 1220	3796



Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

The Corniche table range represents a commitment to providing a range of executive furniture with the highest achievable standards of elegance and quality. Table tops are 40mm thick with solid wood lippings all round and with a Bull nose profile. A choice of three veneers: Oak, Cherry and Maple and the additional ability to stain to sample ensures that Corniche conference tables will enhance any meeting environment.



Circular Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Dimensions Diam x H (mm)	Veneer £
COR 1	1220 x 720	2028
Radial Veneer. Arrowhead leg frame.		

D Ended Oval Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	Veneer £
COR 3	3000 x 720 x 1100	2496
Arrowhead leg frames. Seating up to 10 people.		



D Ended Oval Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	Veneer £
COR 2	2500 x 720 x 1100	2340
Arrowhead leg frames. Seating up to 8 people.		

D Ended Oval Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Dimensions W x H x D (mm)	Veneer £
COR 4	4000 x 720 x 1100	3822
Arrowhead leg frames. Seating up to 12 people.		

Veneer Colours



Note: To prices shown please add +10% for Stain to Sample and +20% for Suiting.



Martin tables are available with either veneer tops with a solid wood edge profile or with laminate tops with a solid wood edge profile. Each top has a curved chamfer on each long edge, providing a unique aesthetic to each and every martin table. The leg frames are available in either solid oak, or in solid natural walnut timber. Each leg frame comes complete with height levellers and forms the structural frame for the table, along with the steel support rails in either gloss black or gloss white. Martin tables can be specified with a range of power modules and under table cable management.



New for
2016

Barrel Shaped Table

Codes	Top Pieces	W x H x D (mm)	Laminate £	Veneer/matt Laminate £
MCT2412B	One	2400 x 1200 x 740	1969	2172
MCT3614B	Two	3600 x 1200 x 740	3145	3482
MCT4414B	Two	4400 x 1400 x 740	3351	3690

Circular Table

Codes	Top Pieces	Dia x H (mm)	Laminate £	Veneer/matt Laminate £
MCT10C	One	1000 x 740	890	940
MCT12C	One	1200 x 740	1005	1086
MCT15C	One	1500 x 740	1158	1264



The credenza is available with oak or natural walnut veneer carcass with either a veneered top surface or laminate top surface (see options below) with a single adjustable shelf. Each unit is supplied with recessed finger-pull detail, height levelling feet on solid timber legs, with a coloured highlight shadow gap, black, white or Camira Blazer fabric.

Credenza Storage Units

Codes	W x H x D (mm)	£
MCU2007	2000 x 700 x 500	2413
MCU2009	2000 x 900 x 500	2746

Four door units with adjustable levelling solid wooden feet. Single adjustable shelf in each cupboard with a coloured highlight top shadow gap.



Leg Frame



Laminate Top Finishes



Black

White

Real Wood Veneer Top Finishes



Oak

Natural
Walnut

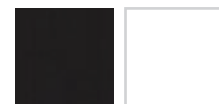
Matt Laminate Top Finishes



Black

White

Support Rail Finish



Gloss
Black

Gloss
White

Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Wooden Coffee Tables

tables

Reception coffee tables create a relaxed, informal atmosphere in which visitors will be at ease and made to feel welcome.

**Fantastic
Quality &
Value!**



Tick Square

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
CFT600	600 x 340 X 600	115
Beech, MDF Laminated		

Tick Rectangular

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
CFT1200	1200 x 340 x 600	138
Beech, MDF Laminated		



Juplo Square Table

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
OF0311	600 x 325 x 600	217
Beech Woodframe		

Juplo Rectangular Table

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
OF0312	1200 x 325 x 600	285
Beech Woodframe		



Iceberg Square Table

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
OF0303	635 x 460 x 635	228
Beech Finish		

Iceberg Rectangular Table

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
OF0302	1220 x 460 x 635	330
Beech Finish		

Tick Colour

BCH



Beech

Juplo Colour

BCH



Beech

Iceberg Colour

BCH



Beech

5
year
guarantee

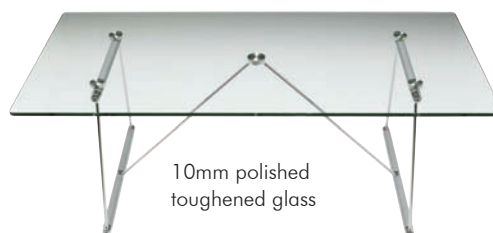


Choose from our attractive, yet affordable glass tables to enhance your reception area. Shaped in five different styles and all supported by chrome legs.

5
year
guarantee



8mm polished
toughened glass



10mm polished
toughened glass

Circular Clear Glass

Code	Diam x H (mm)	£
GCT10	500 x 590	245
Silver Legs		

Rectangular Clear Glass

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
GCT9	1200 x 420 x 600	330
Brushed Steel & Silver Rod Design		



Kidney Shaped Frosted

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
GTKIDNEY	635 x 430 x 1000	613



Circular Frosted

Code	Diam x H (mm)	£
GTRound	600 x 350	371



Rectangular Clear

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
GTRACTAN	900 x 350 x 500	249



Square Clear

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
GTSQUARE	500 x 350 x 500	195

Executive Furniture

The increasingly popular Prime, E Space and Windsor offer stylish and affordable executive furniture solutions. The range includes all the essential executive furniture products, from a large bow fronted desk to meeting extensions and tables, cupboards and side filers. Also included the traditional but beautiful Corniche range.


















Why not flick to page 152 to view some equally affordable and stylish executive seating.

2016 Range Highlight

Windsor Veneer

The Windsor Veneer range is designed to embrace the classic executive look but combining with the modern technology era.



Prime	 Desks Page 216	 Pedestals Page 216	 Storage Page 216	 Meeting Tables Page 216	
E Space	 Desks Page 218	 Pedestals Page 218	 Storage Page 220	 Meeting Tables Page 221	
Windsor Veneer	 Desks Page 222	 Pedestals Page 222	 Side Filing Units Page 224	 Storage Units Page 224	 Conference Tables Page 225
Corniche	 Desks Page 226	 Pedestals Page 226	 Storage Page 228	 Tables Page 229	

This range is a simple and affordable executive group of furniture which adds style to any office. Choose from a desk extension, storage and table options to compliment the presence of this executive range with 36mm tops and panels.



Bow Front Executive Desk

Code	W x H x D	£
ZWSPME389	1800 x 750 x 1050	438



Return Shell

Code	W x H x D	£
WSPME392	890 x 750 x 590	194



Desk High Cabinet

Code	W x H x D	£
WSPME313	800 x 750 x 560	348



Note: Filing Cabinets are for hanging files only. They are not designed for bulk storage.



Makes desk height
Supplied without top to fit under desk



2 Drawer Side Filer

Code	W x H x D	£
WSPME312	800 x 750 x 560	562

Top & Under Desk Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	£
Top for Pedestal		
WSPME166T	36mm thick	43
Under Desk Pedestal		
WSPM166	400 x 714 x 550	246

Connection Tops

Code	W x H x D	£
Left Hand		
WSPMECT (L)	900 x 36 x 1000	121
Right Hand		
WSPMECT (R)	900 x 36 x 1000	121
Metal Black Leg		
WSMLPL720-3E	720 x 75	48



Oval Conference Table

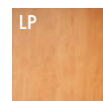
Code	W x H x D	£
ZWSPM135	1800 x 750 x 900	314
ZWSPM136	2400 x 750 x 1000	413

Standard Features

Circular cable ports.
36mm thick tops.



Colour



Lucida Pear



E Space is the modern, stylish and affordable executive office solution. With 36mm thick tops and substantial 50mm wide leg panels, E Space provides strength and presence for any executive environment.



Right Hand Shown



Executive Desk - with 3 Drawer Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	£
ZES601 - RH Pedestal	2200x750x1190	639
ZES603 - LH Pedestal	2200x750x1190	639

Executive Desk

Code	W x H x D	£
ZES605 - RH	2200x750x1190	492
ZES604 - LH	2200x750x1190	492

Side Return - 2 Drawer Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	£
ZES606	1380 x 700 x 480	407
For ZES604/ZES605		



Side Return - 3 Drawer Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	£
ZES607	1380 x 700 x 480	381
For ZES604/ZES605		

Mobile Pedestal - 2 Drawer

Code	W x H x D	£
ES622	406 x 640 x 550	221

Mobile Pedestal - 3 Drawer

Code	W x H x D	£
ES621	406 x 640 x 550	203



Executive Desk - with 2 Drawer Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	£
ZES600 - RH Pedestal	2200x750x1190	664
ZES602 - LH Pedestal	2200x750x1190	664

Standard Features

Brushed aluminium handles.
Pen tray drawer.
Silver leg with height adjustment



Colour



Cappuccino





Note: Filing Cabinets are for hanging files only. They are not designed for bulk storage.



High Storage Cabinet			Low Cabinet			Two Drawer Side Filer		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
ZES624	806 x 1900 x 425	496	ES626	806 x 825 x 425	245	ES623	806 x 680 x 500	386
Wooden doors with three shelves			One shelf included					



High Storage Cabinet with Glass Doors		
Code	W x H x D	£
ZES625	806 x 1900 x 425	703
Wooden and glass doors with three shelves		

Colour



Cappuccino



Circular Meeting Table

Barrel Shaped Table

Code	Dia x H	£	Code	W x H x D	£
ZES609	1200 x 750	382	ZES608	2200 x 750 x 1000	470



The Windsor Veneer range is designed to embrace the classic executive look but combining with the modern day technology era. Integrating cable management outlets in the desk top allows for the use of IT equipment in multiple locations on the work surface. The desking range is manufactured using 25mm Veneer panels giving the product a quality and modern feel. As the product is manufactured from natural materials the desk will age with its surroundings making it look and feel like part of the environment.



600mm return.
Right hand shown.



Rectangular Desk

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
WR10	1000x725x800	524
WR12	1200x725x800	544
WR14	1400x725x800	561
WR16	1600x725x800	586
WR18	1800x725x800	579



Right hand shown

Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
Left Hand		
WCB18LH	1800x725x1300	953
Right Hand		
WCB18RH	1800x725x1300	953

600 / 800 desk high pedestal, 2 drawers, 1 filing drawer



Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
WRB16	1600x725x900	845
WRB18	1800x725x900	865

25mm
work
tops



Secretarial Return

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
WSR10/6LH	1000x725x600	404
WSR10/6RH	1800x725x600	404

Note: Only compatible with rectangular desks



Desk High Pedestals

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
DHPF/8 - Wooden Drawer	420x725x800	677
DHPF - Wooden Drawer	420x725x600	517



2 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
MPF	420 x 460 x 600	388

1 Single drawer & 1 filing drawer.



3 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
MP3	420 x 460 x 600	388

3 Single drawers.

3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
DMPF	420 x 630 x 600	493

2 Single drawers & 1 filing drawer.

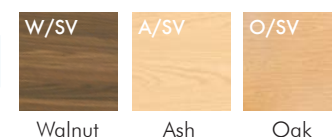
4 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
DMP4	420 x 630 x 600	493

4 Single drawers.

NB. Pedestals are lockable, and include 2 keys.

Veneer Colours



Walnut

Ash

Oak







Side Filing Units

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
NSF2/5	800 x 725 x 500	983
NSF2/6	800 x 725 x 600	1033

Double Door System Storage Unit

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
NSSC7	990 x 725 x 500	695
NSSC12	990 x 1200 x 500	795
NSSC16	990 x 1600 x 500	896
NSSC18	990 x 1800 x 500	992
NSSC20	990 x 2000 x 500	1097
Storage Unit Shelf.		
NSSC	950 x 18 x 450	58

Glass Fronted Top Storage Unit

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
TCG8	800 x 725 x 350	496
TCG12	1200 x 725 x 350	627

1 adjustable shelf.
2 x 4mm toughened glass sliding doors.

Extension Meeting Table



Left hand shown.

Circular Meeting Table



Extension Meeting Table

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
DEXTRH	1600 x 725 x 800	794
DEXTLH	1600 x 725 x 800	794

120mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.

Filing Cabinets

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
FC2 - 2 Drawer	468 x 725 x 600	566
FC3 - 3 Drawer	468 x 1060 x 600	708
FC4 - 4 Drawer	468 x 1385 x 600	844

Desk High Storage Unit

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
NSU12/5	1200 x 725 x 500	826
NSU8/5	800 x 725 x 500	645

2 sliding doors. Lockable, includes 2 keys.
1 adjustable shelf.

Circular Meeting Table

Code	Dia x H	Veneer £
CMT12	1200 x 725	733

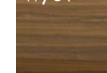
120mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.



Veneer Colours

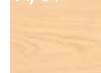


W/SV



Walnut

A/SV



Ash

O/SV



Oak

**Double D Ended Conference Table**

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
DDT24	2400 x 725 x 1200	1722
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people.		

Barrel Shaped Conference Table

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
BST24	2400 x 725 x 1200	1722
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 8 people.		

**Double D Ended Conference Table**

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
CONF2AL	3400 x 725 x 1200	2456
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel. Seating up to 10 people.		
Supplied in two 1700mm Sections		

Oval Conference Table

Code	W x H x D	Veneer £
OVT24	2400 x 725 x 1200	1722
Arrowhead leg base with modesty panel.		
Seating up to 8 people.		

Corniche represents a commitment to providing a range of executive furniture with the highest achievable standards of elegance and quality. Manufactured with solid wood lipping's all round and available in five real wood veneer finishes, the superior Corniche range of executive furniture will enhance any environment.



Left hand shown

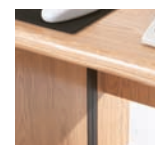
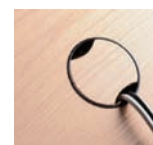
Rectangular Desk			Bow Fronted Desk			Teardrop Conference End		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
CRD1808	1800 x 720 x 800	1560	CBD2008	2000 x 720 x 1000/800	1716	Left Hand		
CRD2010	2000 x 720 x 1000	1664				CME08/L	920 x 720 x 1020	988
						CME10/L	1000 x 720 x 1465	1077

Right Hand

CME08/R	920 x 720 x 1020	988
CME10/R	1000 x 720 x 1465	1077



Mobile Under Desk Pedestal - 3 Drawer			610 Desk High Pedestal - 2 Drawer			610 Desk High Pedestal - 3 Drawer		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
CMP3	420 x 675 x 600	1004	CDHP602	420 x 720 x 610	1040	CDHP603	420 x 720 x 610	1066



800 Desk High Pedestal - 2 Drawer			800 Desk High Pedestal - 3 Drawer			Options		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£			£
CDHP802	420 x 720 x 800	1170	CDHP803	420 x 720 x 800	1196	Wooden Cable Ports - Pair	CCP	141

Wire Management - Ask Sales For Details

Note: To prices shown please add +10% for Stain to Sample and +20% for Suiting.

Wood Veneer Finish



Cherry



Maple



Oak



Cherry
Stained to
Walnut



Cherry
Stained to
Rosewood





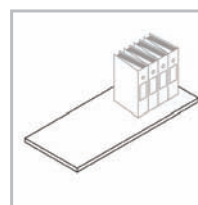
Desk High 2 Door Storage Unit			Desk High 4 Door Storage Unit			Desk High 2 Door Side Filer		
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
Supplied empty ready to accept system internal units.			Supplied empty ready to accept system internal units.			With a 'soft close' feature		
C2SSD1008	1000 x 815 x 535	1560	C2SSD2008	2000 x 815 x 535	3120	C2SSF1008	1000 x 815 x 535	1768
Supplied with a single wooden shelf.			Supplied with a single wooden shelf.					
C2CSD1008	1000 x 815 x 535	1560	C2CSD2008	2000 x 815 x 535	3120			



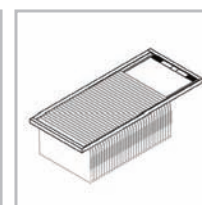
Bookcase Unit - With Clear Glass Doors			High Storage Cabinet (Empty)		
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
CBU1007	1000 x 920 x 330	1196	C2SSD1016	1000 x 1600 x 535	2028



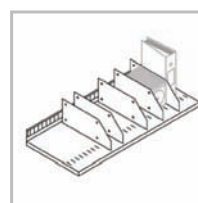
Options		£
Steel Shelf	VFSS	37
Lateral Filing Cradle	VLFC	37
Steel Slotted Shelf	VSSS	84
Wardrobe Kit	VWKM	146



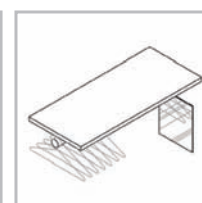
VFSS



VLFC



VSSS



VWKM

Wood Veneer Finish



Cherry



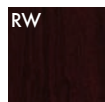
Maple



Oak



Cherry
Stained to
Walnut



Cherry
Stained to
Rosewood

The Corniche table and Corniche coffee tables represent a commitment to providing executive furniture with the highest achievable standards of elegance and quality. Table tops are 40mm thick with solid wood lippings all round and with a Bull nose profile.

A choice of three veneers: Oak, Cherry and Maple and the additional ability to stain to sample ensures that Corniche conference tables will enhance any meeting environment.



Radial Veneer.
Arrowhead leg frame.



Arrowhead leg frame.

Circular Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Diam x H (mm)	£
COR1	1220 x 720	2028

Square Coffee Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
COF4	660 x 400 x 660	811



Radial Veneer.
Arrowhead leg frame.



COR2 Shown
Arrow head leg frames

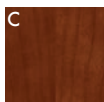
Circular Coffee Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	Diam x H (mm)	£
COF5	930 x 400	1066

D Ended Oval Table with Bull Nose Profile

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
COR2	2500 x 720 x 1100	Seating up to 8 people 2340
COR3	3000 x 720 x 1100	Seating up to 10 people 2496

Wood Veneer Finish



Cherry



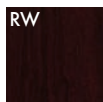
Maple



Oak



Cherry
Stained to
Walnut



Cherry
Stained to
Rosewood



Note: To prices shown please add +10% for Stain to Sample and +20% for Suiting.

For matching
conference tables
see page 210

Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Cafe & Dining

Contemporary and classic design styles are apparent throughout this section. The seating is bright and comfortable, the tables sturdy yet stylish.






















Sting features an elegantly fine solid wire chrome sled frame allowing light to travel freely, whilst being extremely strong and durable.

V49 has a robust chrome frame and a technically advanced 2K sandwich polypropylene shell are at the heart of this vibrant and exciting multi-purpose seating range, these are sure to be very popular in 2016.

2016 Range Highlight

Björn & Benny offer a fresh and stylish look for your dining or breakout areas. Available with a sharp chrome frame or beautiful and contemporary wooden leg and featuring a large ribbed upholstered design the range is complimented by a stylish table range.



Orlando Dining	 Tables Page 232	Orlando Poseur	 Tables Page 232	Ramiro Dining	 Tables Page 233	Ramiro Poseur	 Tables Page 233
Artist	 Chair Page 232	Stork	 Chair Page 233	Strata	 Chairs Page 232-233	Borista	 Bar Stool Page 232
Benny	 Bar Stool Page 232	Contour	 Folding Tables Page 234	Enviro	 Various Tables Page 235		
Sting	 Chair Page 236	V49	 Chair Page 237	Zen	 Chairs Page 238		
Björn	 Chairs Page 239	Benny	 Tables Page 239				
Artist	 Chairs Page 240	Picasso	 Chairs Page 240	Reef	 Chairs Page 240		
Barista	 Chairs & Bar Stools Page 241	Cuba	 Tables Page 241				

The Orlando is one of the markets' most popular due to its competitive price and "anti spin" solid construction. Made from top grade cast iron, with a powder coated finish. Adjustable feet are also included for versatility in any environment. The chrome version brings a touch of class with its high quality chrome plated column. Perfect for situations where style is needed on a lower budget.

The Forza is an affordable and simple base in a slimline design. Made from high grade cast iron with a powder coated finish.



Chair Stacks
4 High

Artist Chair/ Square dining table with 25mm beech MFC top



See page 241
for further
information
on the Barista
Beech Bar Stool
(20 day delivery)

Barista Beech Bar Stool/ Round Poseur table with 25mm beech MFC top

Orlando Dining - Black or Chrome Round Column

Code		£
ZORLDRB7	Round Top - Black Column	163
ZORLDRB7	Round Top - Chrome Column	176
ZORLDSB77	Square Top - Black Column	140
ZORLDSB77	Square Top - Chrome Column	152

Orlando Dining Table Dimensions (mm)

Height: 755 Width: 700 Depth: 700

Orlando Poseur - Black or Chrome Round Column

Code		£
ZORLPRB7	Round Top - Black Column	168
ZORLPRB7	Round Top - Chrome Column	184

Orlando Poseur Table Dimensions (mm)

Height: 1075 Dia: 700

Artist Polished Beechwood Chair

Code: ART0514BCH	Seat Height: 480	72
------------------	------------------	----

Barista Beech Bar Stool

Code: BARISTA/STOOL	Height: 900 Seat Height: 750	207
---------------------	------------------------------	-----



Chair Stacks
4 High

Strata Polypropylene Chair/ Square dining table with 25mm white MFC top



See page 239
for further
information
on the
Björn Stool
(25 day delivery)

Björn Stool/ Round poseur table with 25mm white MFC top

Forza Dining - Black Column

Code		£
ZFORDRB7	Round Base & Top	205
ZFORDSB77	Square Base & Top	182

Forza Dining Table Dimensions (mm)

Height: 755 Width: 700 Depth: 700

Forza Poseur - Black Column

Code		£
ZFORPRB7	Round Base & Top	214

Forza Poseur Table Dimensions (mm)

Height: 1075 Dia: 700

Strata Polypropylene Chair

Code: STR	Seat Height: 450	80
-----------	------------------	----

Björn 4 Leg Stool

Code: BJN52	Seat Height: 770 Overall Width: 460	192
-------------	-------------------------------------	-----

Stork Tall Beech Bar Stool
& Artist Beechwood Chair

Table Top



Beech



White



Beech



Strata Polypropylene Chair

Please add relevant colour code to STR. e.g. STRGRN



Black



Blue



Green



Red



White





Ramiro is a stylish trumpet table base finished in chrome plating. This is one of the most versatile trumpet bases available due to its adjustable feet and dual pin interlocking construction.



Strata Polypropylene Chair/ Round Dining table with 25mm white MFC top

Ramiro Dining - Chrome Column with Trumpet Base

Code	£
ZRAMDR7 Round Top & Base	250

Ramiro Dining Table Dimensions (mm)

Height: 755 Width: 700 Dia: 700

Strata Polypropylene Chair

Code: STR	Seat Height: 450	80
-----------	------------------	----



Stork Tall Beech Bar Stool/ Round Poseur table with 25mm beech MFC top

Ramiro Poseur - Chrome Column with Trumpet Base

Code	£
ZRAMPR7 Round Top & Base	258

Ramiro Poseur Table Dimensions (mm)

Height: 1075 Width: 700 Dia: 700

Stork Tall Beech Bar Stool

Code: CH0670SPBE	Seat Height: 580-805	189
------------------	----------------------	-----

Stork Stool only available on a 20 day delivery

Folding Tables & Benches

cafe & dining

Contour Plus

The difference that sets this product apart is the strengthened aluminium clad steel tube in the table legs. This adds a mere 1.75kgs to the overall weight of the table but offers significantly improved stability. Aluminium frame & laminate top folds flat for storage and can easily be carried. Strengthened legs give extra stability.



Shown in
Japanese Beech

Contour Plus Folding Tables

Code	Weight	W x D mm	£
CP/DC5	8.50kg	610 x 915	156
CP/DB5	9.00kg	685 x 915	160
CP/DA5	9.50kg	760 x 915	165
CP/CC5	9.75kg	610 x 1220	179
CP/CB5	10.00kg	685 x 1220	183
CP/CA5	11.25kg	760 x 1220	190
CP/BC5	11.50kg	610 x 1520	195
CP/BB5	12.00kg	685 x 1520	199
CP/BA5	13.00kg	760 x 1520	207
CP/AD5	12.75kg	480 x 1830	199
CP/AC5	13.00kg	610 x 1830	218
CP/AB5	13.75kg	685 x 1830	219
CP/AA5	14.80kg	760 x 1830	229

Choose from 2 table heights: Buffet 760, Adult 698

Note: 915mm Table Length not available in A Buffet 760mm height.

Contour Stacking Benches

Code	Weight	W x D mm	£
C/CF2	5.00kg	254 x 1220	110
C/BF2	5.75kg	254 x 1520	124
C/AF2	6.75kg	254 x 1830	133

Choose from 3 table heights: Buffet 483, Adult 432, Junior 381

Suggested height matches for tables & benches

760mm high table - 483mm high bench
698mm high table - 432mm high bench
635mm high table - 381mm high bench



Colour Options

GP13	GP54	GP23	GP33	GP55	GP25	GP21	GP57	GP99	GP16	GP07	GP58	GP05	GP24	GP15
Signal Red	Paradiso	Yellow	Lime	Green	Heather	Campanula	Sparta	Maple	Saxon Oak	Auburn Teak	Japanese Beech	Ailsa Grey	Grey Dots	White



Contour

Contour tables and benches are the most popular style of folding furniture to be found. Constructed from aluminium with a wipe-clean laminated surface. The table weight ranges from just 6.7kg upto 13.00kg, far lighter than its rivals. Ideal for - canteens, schools, community halls, lightweight and versatile, folds flat for storage and can be easily carried.



Shown in
Heather



Shown in
Campanula

Contour Folding Tables

Code	Weight	W x D mm	£
C/DC2	6.75kg	610 x 915	144
C/DB2	7.25kg	685 x 915	147
C/DA2	7.75kg	760 x 915	153
C/CC2	6.75kg	610 x 1220	165
C/CB2	7.25kg	685 x 1220	169
C/CA2	7.75kg	760 x 1220	175
C/BC2	9.75kg	610 x 1520	177
C/BB2	10.25kg	685 x 1520	188
C/BA2	11.25kg	760 x 1520	194
C/AD2	11.00kg	480 x 1830	186
C/AC2	11.50kg	610 x 1830	205
C/AB2	12.00kg	685 x 1830	209
C/AA2	13.00kg	760 x 1830	216

Choose from 6 table heights: Buffet 760, Adult 698, Junior 635, Infant 584, Pre School 546, Nursery 508

Accessories

Code	Description	W x D x H mm	£
A2501	Large Table Trolley (14 tables)	745 x 1675 x 1127	557
A3001	Small Table Trolley (7 tables)	745 x 875 x 1127	390
A5001	Bench Skate Set		136
A9001	Fast Fold - speedy folding tool		26



Dining Tables and Benches

- Anodised silver frame
- Strong and stable
- Ideal for education
- Sociable shapes for dining



Shield Table



Round Table



Square Table

Enviro Dining Tables - 1. Select shape and size, 2. Select height, 3. Select top colour, 4. Select edge colour

Code	Product Description	Dimensions mm Length x width	Weight KG	Available Heights						£
				760mm	710mm	640mm	590mm	530mm	460mm	
EN/AA35	Enviro Table	1800 x 750	25.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	288
EN/CA35	Enviro Table	1400 x 750	19.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	258
EN/DA35	Enviro Table	1200 x 750	17.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	227
EN/BD35	Enviro Table	1500 Shield	28.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	377
EN/DD35	Enviro Table	1200 Round	20.80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	307
EN/ED35	Enviro Table	900 Round	12.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	250
EN/FF35	Enviro Table	750 x 750	12.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	203

Enviro Dining Benches - 1. Select shape and size, 2. Select height, 3. Select top colour, 4. Select edge colour

Code	Product Description	Dimensions mm Length x width	Weight KG	Available Heights						£
				460mm	430mm	380mm	350mm	310mm	260mm	
EN/AF35	Enviro Bench	1600 x 330	12.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	183
EN/CF35	Enviro Bench	1200 x 330	10.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	157
EN/DF35	Enviro Bench	1000 x 330	8.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	141

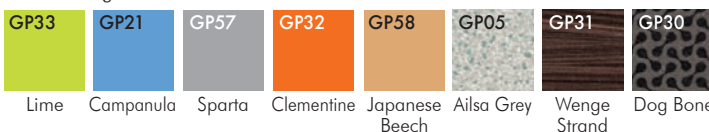


Enviro benches fit neatly under table

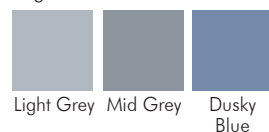


Benches are delivered flat pack and require simple assembly using an allen key

Colour Range



Edge Colour



Frame



Delivered to a room of choice within 25 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

The elegantly fine solid wire chrome sled frame takes up little space, allowing light to travel freely, whilst being extremely strong and durable. The comfortably moulded plastic seat and back are available in five colours - black, blue, grey, white and green. The chairs stack together very closely, allowing large numbers to be stacked onto the special trolley and relocated or stored until your area becomes the next hive of activity. Plastic feet protect floors and other chairs when stacked.



Stacking Chair - Medium Back		Stacking High Chair - Medium Back		Stacking Mid Height Chair - Medium Back	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
STG 1	89	STG 2	182	STG 4	182
A medium back plastic stacking chair with a solid chrome wire sled frame.		Medium back plastic stacking high chair with a solid chrome wire sled frame.		Medium back plastic stacking mid height chair with a solid chrome wire sled frame.	
Dimensions (mm)					
Seat Height: 465 Seat Depth: 450		Seat Height: 720 Seat Depth: 450		Seat Height: 610 Seat Depth: 450	
Width: 470 Back Height: 440		Width: 470 Back Height: 440		Width: 470 Back Height: 440	

New for
2016



Sting stacks 12 on the floor and 20 on the trolley.

Options	Code	£
Linking bracket	LB	13
Upholstered seat pad	PU	37
Upholstered seat and back pad	FU	68
Part upholstery	US	58
Full upholstery	FUS	94
Stacking Trolley	STGTY	167

Seat Colours

5
year
guarantee



Black Blue Grey White Green



LB PU FU US FUS

A robust chrome frame and a technically advanced 2K sandwich polypropylene shell are at the heart of this vibrant and exciting multi-purpose seating range. The shell has a high gloss finish to the outer back and a textured, non-slip finish to the inside of the shell and this combination provides the very best aesthetic and practicality. Available in 9 colours, including silver, and in a choice of two wood finishes, the V49er collection can provide the accent highlight in any environment.

New for
2016



Medium Back - Four Legged Stacking Chair		Medium Back - Four Legged Stacking Chair	
Code	£	Code	£
V49	159	V49 PB	172
Plastic Shell. Chrome Frame.		Polished beech wood shell, chrome frame.	
Dimensions (mm)			
Seat Height: 490		Seat Height: 490	
Seat Depth: 460		Seat Depth: 460	
Width: 475		Width: 475	
Back Height: 360		Back Height: 360	

Medium Back - Four Legged Stacking Chair	
Code	£
V49 PW	203
Polished walnut show wood shell, chrome frame.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Seat Height: 490	
Seat Depth: 460	
Width: 475	
Back Height: 360	



Seat Colours



Black



White



Silver



Graphite



Blue



Green



Yellow



Orange

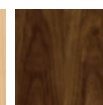


Red

Veneer Finishes



Beech



Walnut

Superb, stylish, high quality break out chairs and stools which feature a beautiful chrome leg frame as standard.

New for 2016



Shown with optional upholstered seat and back ZENSBUSUB



4 Legged Breakout Chair			Sled Base Breakout Chair			4 Legged Breakout Barstool		
Code	Seat Detail	£	Code	Seat Detail	£	Code	Seat Detail	£
ZEN	Polypropylene Shell Only	166	ZENSB	Polypropylene Shell Only	166	ZENST	Polypropylene Shell Only	249
ZENUS	Upholstered Seat	203	ZENSBUS	Upholstered Seat	203	ZENSTUS	Upholstered Seat	286
ZENUSUB	Upholstered Seat and Back	241	ZENSBUSUB	Upholstered Seat and Back	241	ZENSTUSUB	Upholstered Seat and Back	324
100% Polypropylene Shell. 16mm Tubular			100% Polypropylene Shell.			100% Polypropylene Shell.		
Chromed 4 legged frame.			12mm Chromed sled frame.			16mm Tubular Chromed 4 legged frame.		
High quality robust construction.			High quality robust construction. Stacks 10 high.			High quality robust construction. Stacks 4 high.		
Stacks 10 high. Protective adjustable feet.			Protective glides.			Protective adjustable feet.		
Dimensions (mm)								
Seat Height: 465 Seat Depth: 420			Seat Height: 465 Seat Depth: 420			Seat Height: 765 Seat Depth: 420		
Width: 550 Height: 790			Width: 550 Height: 790			Width: 550 Height: 1090		



Shown with optional upholstered seat ZENSTSBUS

Sled Base Breakout Barstool

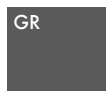
Code	Seat Detail	£
ZENSTSB	Polypropylene Shell Only	249
ZENSTSBUS	Upholstered Seat	286
ZENSTSBUSUB	Upholstered Seat and Back	324
100% Polypropylene Shell. 12mm Tubular Chromed 4 legged frame.		
High quality robust construction. Stacks 4 high. Protective adjustable feet.		
Dimensions (mm)		
Seat Height: 755 Seat Depth: 420 Width: 550 Height: 1090		
Seat Height (upholstered): 765		

Option

Option	£
ZENT Trolley for breakout chairs	207



Seat Colours



Black

Blue

Green

Grey

Sand

Orange

Red

White

Björn & Benny offer a fresh and stylish look for your dining or breakout areas. Available with a sharp chrome frame or beautiful and contemporary wooden leg and featuring a large ribbed upholstered design the range is complimented by a stylish table range.



Björn 4 Leg Chair		Björn Four Leg Wooden Chair		Björn 4 Leg Stool	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
BJN21	140	BJN23	232	BJN52	192
Upholstered Seat & Back Shell. Stacks 5 high.		Four Leg Wooden Chair (Beech). Upholstered		Four Leg Stool. Upholstered Seat.	
Ribbed Upholstery. Chrome Frame.		Seat & Back Shell. Ribbed Upholstery.		Stool Frame. Chrome Frame.	
Dimensions (mm)					
Back Height: 440 Seat Height: 450		Back Height: 440 Seat Height: 450		Back Height: 100 Seat Height: 770	
Seat Depth: 420 Overall Depth: 510		Seat Depth: 420 Overall Depth: 510		Seat Depth: 400 Overall Depth: 490	
Overall Width: 460 Back Width: 380		Overall Width: 460 Back Width: 380		Overall Width: 460 Back Width: 360	



Shown with Walnut
Top (WL) option



Shown with White
Top (WH) option

Björn 4 Leg Wooden Stool	
Code	£
BJN54	303
Four Leg Stool. Upholstered Seat.	
Ribbed Upholstery. Wooden Frame.	
Dimensions (mm)	
Back Height: 100 Seat Height: 750	
Seat Depth: 400 Overall Depth: 490	
Overall Width: 490 Back Width: 360	
Options	
BJN23 & BJN54 Wood Stain:	
Natural (N)	-
Maple (MP)	-
Walnut (WL)	-
Special Staining	14
White Laminate Seat (WH) BJN54 Only	24

Benny - Bistro Meeting Table		Benny - Bistro High Meeting Table	
Code	£	Code	£
BN2/MP/C	315	BN5/MP/C	336
Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base. Maple Top.		Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base. Maple Top.	
Dimensions (mm)			
Height: 730 Dia: 800		Height: 1100 Dia: 600	
Walnut Top (WL) code becomes BN2/WL/C		Walnut Top (WL) code becomes BN5/WL/C	
White Top (WH) code becomes BN2/WH/C		White Top (WH) code becomes BN5/WH/C	



Delivered to a room of choice within 25 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.



With a fully welded frame and increased seat thickness this distinctive Picasso Contract range of wooden seating means business. Suitable for contract environments that has a multitude of uses; bistros, cafés and break-out areas.

Following the same visually distinctive design as the Picasso Contract, the Artist has a light weight design using an alternative construction technique. Suitable for areas with less intensive use.

A fully welded steel frame makes the Reef collection robust, comfortable and stylish. Available in a range of colours, these go great with our extensive range of tables. The perfect combination for any contract environment.



Artist

Code	£
ART0514*	72

Wood Veneer. Stacks 4 high.

*Suffix Colour

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Depth: 380 Seat Width: 440 Seat Height: 480

Back Width: 435 Back Height: 400

1

year
guarantee



New for
2016

Picasso Contract

Code	£
CH0672*	91

Wood Veneer. Stacks 4 high.

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Depth: 380 Seat Width: 440 Seat Height: 480

Back Width: 435 Back Height: 420

5

year
guarantee



New for
2016

Reef

Code	£
CH0671*	95

Stacks 4 high.

*Suffix Colour

Dimensions (mm)

Seat Depth: 400 Seat Width: 390 Seat Height: 465

Back Width: 375 Back Height: 190

5

year
guarantee

8

recommended
hours usage

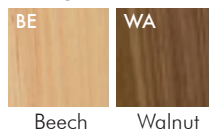
115

kg
max. weight
tolerance

Picasso Colours



Artist Colours



Reef Colours



Cuba is a four or five star base bistro or breakout table. Two square and three round sized table-tops are available in white laminate or beech.

Barista is an eye catching twist on the classic retro plywood and chrome chair. Three colour combinations offer a clean look with the option of a striking flash of red. Ideal for small break out areas or bustling restaurants and bars. With the chair and bar stool option, the Barista can be combined with our range of tables to offer a mix of seating levels whilst maintaining a uniform theme.



Available
in 3 widths

25mm
MFC Tops



TT1B



TT2W TT3W



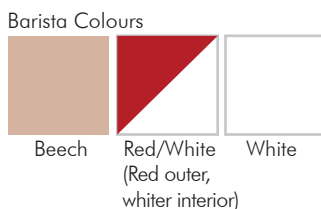
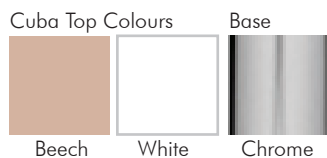
TT5B



TT4W

BARISTA/R
Stack 5 highBARISTA/BB
Stack 4 high

Cuba Round Table Top				Cuba Square Table Top				Barista		
Code	Colour	H x Top Dia (mm)	£	Code	Colour	H x Top (mm)	£	Code		£
TT1W	White	755 x 600	281	TT4W	White	755 x 600	203	BARISTA/CHAIR	Side Chair	180
TT1B	Beech	755 x 600	281	TT4B	Beech	755 x 600	203	BARISTA/STOOL	Bar Stool	207
TT2W	White	755 x 800	299	TT5W	White	755 x 800	242	BARISTA/CHAIR Dimensions (mm)		
TT2B	Beech	755 x 800	299	TT5B	Beech	755 x 800	242	Seat Height: 470 Back Height: 370		
TT3W	White	755 x 1000	309					Seat Depth: 390 Overall Height: 840		
TT3B	Beech	755 x 1000	309					BARISTA/STOOL Dimensions (mm)		
								Seat Height: 750 Back Height: 150		
								Seat Depth: 340 Overall Height: 900		
								Other gloss laminate colours available on request.		



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Storage and Filing

You will find the best solution for your workplace storage requirements over the following pages.

Whether you need to store boxes or file documents, our Filing Cabinets, Cupboards and Side Opening Tambours will work for you. Tailor a cabinet with internal fitments to suspend your files, or shelves to hold your folders. You may wish to consider space saving tambour doors or, a narrower filing cabinet.

The Contract option represents great value in office storage over a modest range of colours and sizes. Where as the Classic option has a more premium feel with ultra smooth openings and an increased choice of fitments. Please ask our sales team for further details.

Whichever filing cabinet you opt for, rest assured that all come with guarantees of between 5 and 10 years, and are rigorously tested and approved.



2016 Range Highlights

Multi-purpose Lockers

Ideal for the storage of personal clothing and equipment. These lockers come with a mix of vertical hanging compartment and smaller storage compartments.



Lockers

Choose from a large variety of bright and stylish lockers and storage cabinets.

The SystemFile™ Lodge can provide a multitude of solutions, with a vast choice of internals and accessories for further customisation, whilst maintaining design and quality.



Safes

Protect your business from fire, with a variety of unrivalled fire resistant cabinets for the storage of documents and media.



Filing Cabinets



Contract Filing
Page 244



Classic Filing
Page 248



Side Filers
Page 249

Tambours



Contract Tambours
Page 246



Contract Fitments
Page 246



Euro Tambours
Page 247



Euro Fitments
Page 247



Classic Tambour
Page 251

Cupboards



Contract Cupboards
Page 245



Classic Cupboards
Page 250

SystemFile Lodges



SystemFile
Page 253

Multidrawers



Various
Page 252

F Series



Filing
Page 252

Lockers



Fastrack
Page 252



Standard
Page 254-255



Multi-purpose
Page 256



Dangerous Substance
Page 257



Various PPE
Page 258

Plan Chests



Steel Framed
Page 259

Safes



Various
Page 260-261

High quality filing cabinets at economical prices, manufactured to meet British Standards for strength and stability. Fitted with recessed handles, drawer label holders, central locking and anti-tilt to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time.



4 Drawer			3 Drawer			2 Drawer		
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
AOC4	470 x 1321 x 622	302	AOC3	470 x 1016 x 622	292	AOC2	470 x 711 x 622	243

Note: Each drawer can hold up to 35kg of hanging suspension files.

For use with suspension files only.

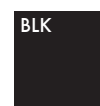
Filing cabinet draw loads are for hanging files only. Drawer bottoms are not load bearing.



Stock Colours



Goose
Grey



Black



Coffee
Cream

Economy stationery cupboards are designed for a maximum storage capacity yet are efficient on space. Supplied with black dual purpose shelving which accommodates under-shelf filing. (330mm Centre)



NEXT DAY SERVICE
This range is available in Grey, where shown, with an * on our **NEXT DAY SERVICE** See page 17



Note: Please note colour samples may be altered slightly by the printing process and should only be used as an approximate guide. For full details of colour options available please contact our Sales Office.

Note: Stationery cupboards will only accommodate the Black dual purpose shelf E198P1.

Contract Cupboards		
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
* E402A01	914 x 1000 x 400	268
1 Shelf		
* E722A03	914 x 1806 x 400	350
3 Shelf		
E782A04	914 x 1950 x 400	405
4 Shelf		
E198P1/BLK	(Black Only)	27
Extra Dual Purpose Shelf		



Stock Colours

G/G

C/C

Goose Grey

Coffee Cream

Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

The tambour cupboard represents great value and flexibility for office storage. Tambour doors open into the steel carcass saving on valuable office space. These tambour cupboards are supplied empty ready to accept internal fittings.



Low			Medium			High		
Code	Finish	£	Code	Finish	£	Code	Finish	£
IME101SOTO/S	Oak/Silver	583	IME161SOTO/S	Oak/Silver	679	IME191SOTO/S	Oak/Silver	717
IME101SOTB/S	Beech/Silver	583	IME161SOTB/S	Beech/Silver	679	IME191SOTB/S	Beech/Silver	717
*IME101SOTG/G	Goose Grey	461	IME161SOTG/G	Goose Grey	564	*IME191SOTG/G	Goose Grey	596
Dimensions (mm)								
W1000	H1016	D470	W1000	H1651	D470	W1000	H1968	D470



Roll-out Suspension Filing Frame			Slotted Shelf			Standard Shelf		
Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£
ROSFF	Single pack	141	BSSDP1	Slotted shelf	55	BBSP1	Grey as standard	38
Allow 258mm when used with standard suspension files. Safety Note: Will only fit in lower half of storage unit.			SHDV85P5S Pack of 5 dividers			Allow 25mm for the shelf plus clearance height for items to be stored on the shelf.		
			Allow 175mm for shelf and dividers plus clearance for the items to be stored.					

Stock Colours



Oak & Silver



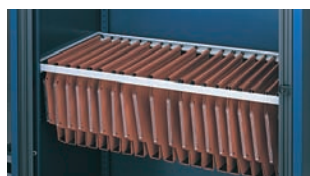
Beech & Silver



Goose Grey



This range is available in Grey, where shown, with an * on our NEXT DAY SERVICE See page 17



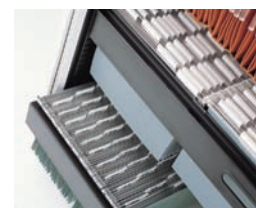
Lateral Filing Rail - Allow 285mm			Roll-out Shelf - Allow 60mm for shelf		
Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£
BUR	Adjustment lateral file	49	ROSH	Single pack	123



Designed specifically to a European format, Eurotambours provide optimum filing capacity to A4 size media. An expansive range of cabinet sizes and internal fittings enables efficient storage for selected filing applications.



EuroTambour - Silver			EuroTambour - Beech/ Silver			EuroTambour - Silver		
Code	H x W x D (mm)	£	Code	H x W x D (mm)	£	Code	H x W x D (mm)	£
ET410/102SIL	1030x1000x430	473	ET410/102SILBCH	1030x1000x430	473	ET410/194SIL	1980x1000x430	676
Complete with 2 shelves			Complete with 2 shelves			Complete with 4 shelves		



EuroTambour - Beech/ Silver			Standard Shelf			Roll-out Frame		
Code	H x W x D (mm)	£	Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£
ET410/194SILBCH	1980x1000x430	676	ET410SHPS	With undershelf filing	27	ET410RFPS	Roll out filing frame for A4	101
Complete with 4 shelves			ET4SHDVCLIPONP3 Clip on shelf dividers					



Roll-out Shelf			Roll-out Drawer			Lateral Filing Rail		
Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£	Code	Description	£
ET410RSPS	Roll out shelf	93	ET410RD4PS	100mm roll out drawer	138	ET410LRPS	Adjustment lateral file	29
			ET4DW4DP3PS Drawer dividers (pack of 3)					

Note: Storage fitments will not be installed into any units on delivery but will be left on site with instructions for self assembly.

Fitments available in black only.



Colours



Beech
Doors

Silver
Doors

Silver
Shell

Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Classic Filing

storage and filing

With a 10 year guarantee Bisley filing cabinets are built to last and feature a fully welded construction and double skin drawer fronts. The range includes two, three, and four drawer versions. All cabinets listed are for foolscap filing; A4 cabinets are available for the same price but are not stock items so please allow 28 working days for delivery.



2 Drawer			3 Drawer		
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£	Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
BS2E	470 x 711 x 622	299	BS3E	470 x 1016 x 622	360



4 Drawer		
Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
BS4E	470 x 1321 x 622	403



BISLEY

Note: Each drawer can hold up to 45kg of hanging suspension files.

For use with suspension files only.

Filing cabinet draw loads are for hanging files only. Drawer bottoms are not load bearing.



Stock Colours



Goose Grey



Black



Coffee Cream



Oxford Blue



Chalk



Delivered to a room of choice within 10 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Bisley side filers are ideal where floor space is limited. The range incorporates all the design features of classic filing cabinets but with 30% greater capacity. The drawers, each supported by heavy duty slides enable 100% extension and accommodate one row of foolscap suspension files facing sideways or two rows of A4 files facing forwards. Label holders, height adjustment, anti-tilt and cross rails complete the standard features.


BISLEY


4 Drawer			3 Drawer			2 Drawer		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
08SF4	800 x 1301 - 1325 x 470	1047	08SF3	800 x 997 - 1021 x 470	861	08SF2	800 x 693 - 717 x 470	671

Note: Side filing cabinets are priced in Goose Grey only.
For other available finishes and price details please contact Sales.

Standard Colours

Traffic White	Chalk	Cream	Coffee	Light Grey	Goose Grey	Anthracite	Black	Canary	Mimosa	Mandarin	Cardinal Red
				Prices shown are for Standard Colours. Add 10% for Traffic White, Chalk or Silver. Add 15% for Canary, Mimosa, Mandarin, Fuchsia or Azure.							
Silver	Fuchsia	Azure	Oxford Blue								

10
year
guarantee

Delivered to a room of choice within 30 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Classic Cupboard

storage and filing

These all-purpose cupboards are available in three heights and are suitable for general storage and filing. Except for the A402W11 the units are supplied empty ready to accept storage fittings, which can be found on page 246.



BISLEY

See
page 246
for internal
fittings



Classic Cupboard			Classic Cupboard			Classic Cupboard		
Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£	Code	W x H x D	£
A782WOO	914 x 1968 x 457	451	A722WOO	914 x 1806 x 457	361	A402W11	914 x 1016 x 457	325
Supplied empty			Supplied empty			Supplied with 1 shelf		

Standard Features
Magnetic door catches and locks.

Note: Please note colour samples may be altered slightly by the printing process and should only be used as an approximate guide. For prices and full details of colour options available please contact our sales office.

Refer to colour palette on page 249 for further colours.

Stock Colour

5
year
guarantee

G/G

Goose
Grey

Bisley's versatile side opening tambour cupboards have been designed to maximise storage capacity and make the most of valuable office space; because tambour doors retract into the cupboard side, they use up less space. A comprehensive range of internal fittings enables efficient storage for every application.



Supplied Empty

Classic Tambour

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
AST40WG/G	1000 x 1016 x 470	572



Supplied Empty

Classic Tambour

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
AST78WG/G	1000 x 1968 x 470	790



Supplied Empty

Classic Tambour

Code	W x H x D (mm)	£
AST87WG/G	1000 x 2229 x 470	899

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Refer to colour palette on page 249.

10
year
guarantee

Note: Please note colour samples may be altered slightly by the printing process and should only be used as an approximate guide. For prices and full details of colour options available please contact our sales office.

Standard Features
Fitted locks

See
page **246**
for internal
fittings

BISLEY



Lower heights and simpler configurations, these Bisley multidrawers provide great value storage. Choose from two units and a choice of bases and clever insert trays which help to keep drawers tidy.

F Series

F Series Filing cabinets provide complete flexibility for storing both A4 and Foolscap suspension files.

BISLEY



10 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Drawer Height	£
H2910NL	279 x 590 x 380	51	151

15 Drawer

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Drawer Height	£
H39/15NL	279 x 860 x 380	51	212

1 Filing & 3 Storage Drawers

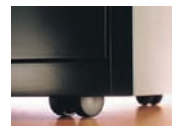
Code	W x H x D	£
1F3E	470 x 711 x 470	300



Base Options (10 & 15 Drawer)

Code	Description	£
HMDPLNTH	Plinth Base, Single	19

Optional Plinth Base



Optional Castor Base

Castor Base For F Series

Code	£
CB1 (Please specify as factory fitted)	51

H29/10 & H39/15 are stocked in Grey for delivery in 10 working days, see colour palette on page 249 for other colours.

1F3E is available for delivery in 30 working days.

Fastrack lockers are available in two sizes to cater for the demands of any requirement. Single door lockers are supplied with a shelf and hook (305mm) or rail (457mm), while two door lockers are supplied with one hanging hook per compartment. All lockers are guaranteed for 5 years and fully approved to BS EN 14073: Parts 2&3 and BS EN 14074.

BISLEY



1 Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Stock Colour	£
CLK121G/G	305 x 1802 x 305	Goose Grey	123
CLK181G/G	305 x 1802 x 457	Goose Grey	149

4 Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Stock Colour	£
CLK124G/G	305 x 1802 x 305	Goose Grey	191
CLK184G/G	305 x 1802 x 457	Goose Grey	208

2 Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Stock Colour	£
CLK122G/G	305 x 1802 x 305	Goose Grey	146
CLK182G/G	305 x 1802 x 457	Goose Grey	178

6 Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Stock Colour	£
CLK126G/G	305 x 1802 x 305	Goose Grey	231
CLK186G/G	305 x 1802 x 457	Goose Grey	253

Fastrack Lockers Standard Features

Flush surface, no protruding fixtures. Inset card holder. Camlock fitted, supplied with 2 keys. Ventilation holes in top & bottom for air circulation. Knock-outs provided for bolting together.



Bisley SystemFile™ can provide a multitude of solutions, with a vast choice of internals and accessories for further customisation, all the while maintaining consistency of design and quality, crucial to the modern office. Designed as a high-density storage option for personal use, the 1000mm wide carcass can accommodate three rows of lockers and each compartment can be locked independently. The ergonomic swan-neck handle is just one example of how SystemFile™ lodges have been designed to integrate seamlessly with all other products within the range.



SystemFile™ Lodge		SystemFile™ Lodge		SystemFile™ Lodge	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
SYL1034LTA2B	1035	SYL1040LT3JA	1153	SYL1060LS5B	1120
3 x 12" plus 6 x 13.5" doors		9 x 10.5" plus 3 x 12" doors		5 pairs 13.5" doors	
1000 x 1149-1173 x 470		1000 x 1301-1325 x 470		1000 x 1947-1971 x 470	



SystemFile™ Lodge		SystemFile™ Lodge	
Code	£	Code	£
SYL1060LT5B	1420	SYL1050LS3J2A	1051
15 x 13.5" doors		6 x 10.5" plus 4 x 12" doors	
1000 x 1947-1971 x 470		1000 x 1643-1667 x 470	

Illustrated are our best selling options, many other door configurations are available. Please call for details.

BISLEY

Standard Colours



Prices shown are for Standard Colours. Add 10% for Traffic White, Chalk or Silver.
Add 15% for Canary, Mimosa, Mandarin, Fuchsia or Azure.

10
year
guarantee



Standard Lockers

storage and filing

Lockers have officially gone green on our selected range of Storage Lockers that contain Abbeysteel™ sustainably sourced steel lockers contain between 11-44% steel off-cut from the automotive industry reducing their CO2 footprint. The storage lockers also contain an anti-bacterial powder coating and are UK manufactured.



Supplied with a top shelf and double coat hook.



Supplied with a double coat hook in each compartment

Single Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Single £	Nest of 2 £	Nest of 3 £
183030S	300 x 1800 x 300	103	200	297
183045S	300 x 1800 x 450	124	241	359
184545S	450 x 1800 x 450	148	NA	NA

Two Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Single £	Nest of 2 £	Nest of 3 £
1830302	300 x 1800 x 300	129	254	414
1830452	300 x 1800 x 450	143	279	415
1845452	450 x 1800 x 450	166	NA	NA



Supplied with no internal fittings



Supplied with no internal fittings

Three Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Single £	Nest of 2 £	Nest of 3 £
1830303	300 x 1800 x 300	142	276	413
1830453	300 x 1800 x 450	160	312	469

Four Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Single £	Nest of 2 £	Nest of 3 £
1830304	300 x 1800 x 300	155	306	457
1830454	300 x 1800 x 450	173	339	507
1845454	450 x 1800 x 450	200	NA	NA



Must be ordered with lockers, and only available on single door and nest of 2 lockers. Locker stands available on request, please ask for details.

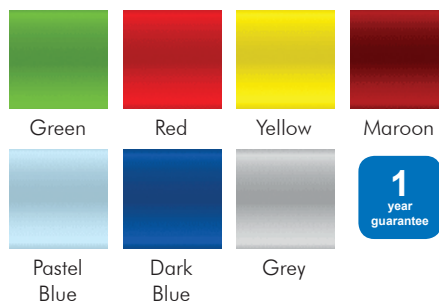
Sloping Top

Code	W x D	£
ST3030	300 x 300	15
ST3045	300 x 450	17
ST4545	450 x 450	19



elite GUARD
Anti-Bacterial Powder Coating

Door Colour Options. All Carcasses are Grey



Supplied with no
internal fittings



Supplied with no
internal fittings



Five Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Single £	Nest of 2 £	Nest of 3 £
1830305	300 x 1800 x 300	176	346	514
1830455	300 x 1800 x 450	191	377	559

Six Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Single £
1830306	300 x 1800 x 300	190
1830456	300 x 1800 x 450	203

Supplied with no
internal fittings.

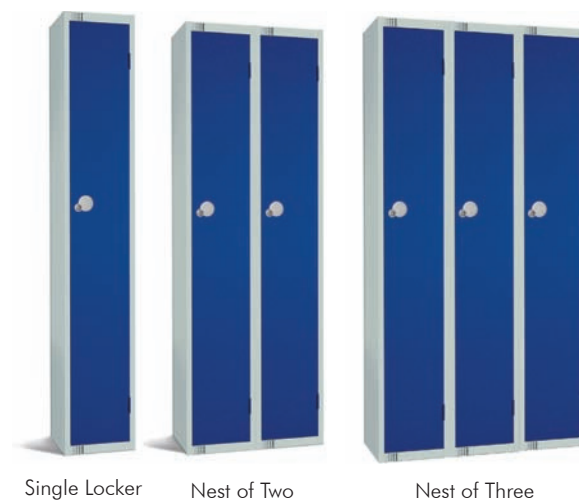


Eight Door Locker

Code	W x H x D	Single £
1830308	300 x 1800 x 300	241
1830458	300 x 1800 x 450	266

Options

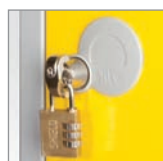
	£
Fitting for Padlock (Specify at time of order)	FOC
Master Key	32
Hanging Rail	12
Number Plate and Key Fob	10
£1 Coin Return or Token Return Lock	41
Additional Keys	10
Electronic Combination Lock	POA
4 Digit Combination Lock with Master Key	POA



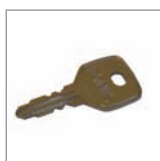
Single Locker

Nest of Two

Nest of Three



Fitting for Padlock



Master Key



Hanging Rail

Numbered
Key Fob and Plate£1 Coin Return or
Token Return Lock

Additional Keys

Electronic
Combination Lock4 Digit Mechanical
Combination Lock
with Master Key

Multi-purpose Lockers

storage and filing

Ideal for the storage of personal clothing and equipment. These lockers come with a mix of vertical hanging compartment and smaller storage compartments.



Combi Locker

Code	W x H x D	£
1845N	450 x 1800 x 450	190
Ideal for the storage of personal clothing and equipment. The locker comes with a vertical hanging compartment and smaller storage compartments. Supplied with a grey carcass.		

Clean & Dirty Locker

Code	W x H x D	£
1845CD	450 x 1800 x 450	167
Two vertical hanging compartments to separate workwear and daywear. Integral seat and stands are available along with a sloping top and lock options. Supplied with a grey carcass.		



Two Person Locker

Code	W x H x D	£
1845TP	450 x 1800 x 450	219
A space saving unit for two users. Each user would have a vertical hanging and a personal possession compartment. Supplied with a grey carcass.		

Twin Locker

Code	W x H x D	£
1845TW	450 x 1800 x 450	197
This space saving unit accommodates two users each having a slim vertical storage compartment with shelf and double coat hook. A sloping top option available. Supplied with a grey carcass.		



Door Colour Options



Green



Red



Yellow



Maroon



Pastel
Blue



Dark
Blue



Grey



storage and filing **Dangerous Substance Safety Cabinets**

These robust cabinets have been designed to offer good structural stability and safely contain spillages within the cabinets leak proof sump. Designed to provide safe and secure storage of chemicals, paints and hazardous substances as defined by COSHH guidelines. All cabinets conform to Health & Safety Executive Guide HSG51 & DSEAR 2002.

Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Code	W x H x D	No. of Shelves	Sump Capacity	Sloping Top	3 Point Locking	£
723618CSC	915 x 1830 x 457	3	36Ltr	Option	Yes	531
603618CSC	915 x 1525 x 457	2	36Ltr	Option	Yes	499
393618CSC	915 x 1000 x 457	1	30Ltr	Option	Yes	364
361818CSC	457 x 910 x 457	1	15Ltr	-	-	279
283618CSC	915 x 710 x 457	1	30Ltr	Option	Yes	333
Heavy duty construction. Powder coated paint finish. Reinforced doors.						
Leak-proof cabinet base. 3 point locking.						



Mini Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Code	W x H x D	No. of Shelves	Sump Capacity	Sloping Top	3 Point Locking	£
243618CSC	915 x 610 x 457	1	30Ltr	Option	Yes	324
243615CSC	915 x 610 x 381	1	15Ltr	-	Yes	319
301818CSC	457 x 760 x 457	1	10Ltr	-	-	271
281812CSC	457 x 710 x 305	1	10Ltr	-	-	250
281412CSC	355 x 710 x 305	1	5Ltr	-	-	241
241818CSC	457 x 610 x 457	1	10Ltr	-	-	260
181812CSC	457 x 457 x 305	1	5Ltr	-	-	238
Heavy duty construction. Powder coated paint finish. Reinforced doors. Leak-proof cabinet base.						



Sloping Top Add On

Code	W x H x D	£
3618STUCSC	915 x 150 x 457	88

Stands with Adjustable Feet

Code	W x H x D	£
3618STCSC	915 x 533 x 457	117
1818STCSC	457 x 533 x 457	110

- GHS labelling, fully enforceable June 2015
- Chrome door handle
- Powder coated paint finish, hi-vis yellow
- Reinforced doors
- Leak proof sump
- 3 point locking



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

In accordance with HSE guidelines and regulations, before these cabinets are placed into operational use, it is the responsibility of the user to ensure that the signage to be displayed is appropriate to the hazards associated with those chemicals or products to be stored within.

New GHS labelling will be supplied on dangerous substance cabinets, the primary label is the Flame meaning 'Flammable'...



Additional alternative labelling supplied loose includes 'Oxidizing' and 'Explosive'...



Labels are easy peel type to allow switching of the primary label. Additional GHS signage and chemical information segregation chart supplied within each cabinet.

Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Lockers

This robust design is ideal for industrial environments, these locker compartment doors are individually labelled with a "Personal Protective Equipment" mandatory label and incorporate a number plate holder. Product codes prefixed PPE will be supplied with a grey carcass and dark blue doors.



Single Door Locker		Two Door Locker		Four Door Locker		Six Door Locker	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PPE183030S	108	PPE1830302	138	PPE1830304	170	PPE1830306	210
W.300 x H.1800 x D.300		W.300 x H.1800 x D.300		W.300 x H.1800 x D.300		W.300 x H.1800 x D.300	
PPE183045S	133	PPE1830452	150	PPE1830454	190	PPE1830456	221
W.300 x H.1800 x D.450		W.300 x H.1800 x D.450		W.300 x H.1800 x D.450		W.300 x H.1800 x D.450	
Supplied with a shelf & double coat hook.		Supplied with double coat hook to each compartment.		Supplied without internal Fittings.		Supplied without internal Fittings.	

PPE Lockers Standard Features

Hardwearing powder coated finish. Key cam lock or padlock option.
Welded frame design. Seat & stand options available. Sloping top option.



Cabinets

Extra strength cabinets manufactured with a welded frame and reinforced doors. Each comes with 3 point security locking, and 'Personal Protective Equipment' labelling as standard.

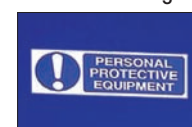


Single Door Cabinet

Code	£
PPE361818C	195
W.457 x H.910 x D.457	
Complete with two adjustable shelves.	

Wardrobe		General Storage		Clothing & Equipment		Double Door Cabinet	
Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£
PPE723618W	386	PPE723618C	397	PPE723618CE	442	PPE393618C	304
W.915 x H.1830 x D.457		W.915 x H.1830 x D.457		W.915 x H.1830 x D.457		W.915 x H.1000 x D.457	
Supplied with an adjustable hanging rail shelf.		Supplied with 3 adjustable shelves.		Supplied with a vertical hanging compartment & individual storage.		Complete with one adjustable shelf.	

Cabinet Labelling



A1 & A0 Plan Chests. With 1, 3, 6 and 8 drawer options. Using quality materials to build budget and cost effective furniture.



25mm
square
legs



A1 Square Frame Plan Chests				A0 Square Frame Plan Chests			
Code	W x H x D	Description	£	Code	W x H x D	Description	£
PC8 A1	992 x 830 x 707	8 Drawers	621	PC8 A0	1340 x 830 x 960	8 Drawers	850
PC6 A1	992 x 830 x 707	6 Drawers	474	PC6 A0	1340 x 830 x 960	6 Drawers	650
PC3 A1	992 x 830 x 707	3 Drawers	356	PC3 A0	1340 x 830 x 960	3 Drawers	428
PC1 A1	992 x 830 x 707	1 Drawer	324	PC1 A0	1340 x 830 x 960	1 Drawer	376
Will accommodate paper size 841mm x 594mm				Will accommodate paper size 1189mm x 841mm			

Top Panel: 18mm with 2mm edge

Leg Frame: 25mm Square Tubing

MFC Colours



Oak



Beech



Silver
Metalwork



Delivered to a room of choice within 20 working days fully assembled. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 4.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Fire Resistant Safes

storage and filing

Protect your business from fire, with a variety of unrivalled fire resistant cabinets for the storage of documents and media. All our safes are independently tested to European standards.

Fantastic Value



FS2254E

FS2252K

FSDPI08



World Class Vertical Fire File FS2250K/E Series

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Drawers	Weight	£
FS2252K	525 x 720 x 675	2	140kg	1173
FS2252E	525 x 720 x 675	2	140kg	1303
FS2254K	525 x 1405 x 675	4	230kg	1718
FS2254E	525 x 1405 x 675	4	230kg	1850
FSDPI08	Data Protection Insert		19kg	367

Electronic Locking (E), Key Locking (K). 90 Minutes fire protection for paper records & data when FSDPI08 is used. Water resistant seals prevent damage to contents against sprinkler systems. Able to accommodate Foolscap, A4 & A5 files using width adjustable rails. Independent drawer locking allows any combinations of open or locked drawers.



FS1511E

FS1513K

FS1514K/E

FS1512K



Fire Ranger FS1510K/E Series

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Litres	Weight	£
FS1511K	600 x 1225 x 520	227	77kg	935
FS1511E	600 x 1225 x 520	227	77kg	1023
FS1512K	935 x 1225 x 520	354	106kg	1203
FS1512E	935 x 1225 x 520	354	106kg	1290
FS1513K	930 x 1950 x 520	611	152kg	1500
FS1513E	930 x 1950 x 520	611	152kg	1580
FS1514K	1255 x 1950 x 520	851	194kg	1870
FS1514E	1255 x 1950 x 520	851	194kg	1963

Electronic Locking (E), Key Locking (K). 30 Minutes fire protection for paper records. High security VDS Class 1 key lock or electronic locking with LED display. Recommended for £1,500 overnight cash cover or £15,000 for valuables. Height adjustable shelves that also include hanging rails for lateral files.



Prices quoted are for ground floor delivery & position (no steps) in 3-7 days. For above ground floor (via lift or stairs) P.O.A. Refer to page 4 for further information.



Prices quoted are 1-3 day (door to door) delivery left in packaging. For above ground floor (via lift or stairs) P.O.A. Refer to page 4 for further information.

Shown with optional data protection insert FSDPI03



FS1902E

FS1903E

FS1901E



Fire Commander FS1900E Series

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Litres	Weight	£
FS1901E	650 x 1160 x 550	163	220kg	1545
FS1902E	775 x 1630 x 650	380	375kg	2465
FS1903E	1125 x 1690 x 700	699	530kg	3762

120 Minutes fire protection for paper records & 60 minutes for digital media. Recommended for £2,500 overnight cash cover or £25,000 for valuables. Large capacity storage with height adjustable shelves & lockable drawer unit. High security electronic lock with LED display, alarm, dual control & hidden code.



FSDPI03



Data Protection

Insert for FS1512K/E, FS1513K/E, FS1902E & FS1903E	£
FSDPI03	318



FS1281E

FS1283E

FS1282E



Titan FS1280E Series

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Litres	Weight	£
FS1281E	412 x 360 x 363	19	30kg	257
FS1282E	352 x 420 x 433	25	36kg	280
FS1283E	404 x 522 x 440	36	53kg	343

60 Minutes fire protection for paper records & digital media, DVD's & USB sticks. Recommended for £2,000 overnight cash cover or £20,000 for valuables. High security electronic lock with LED display, alarm, dual control & hidden code. Drop tested from 9.1 meters & suitable for base fixing (bolts supplied).

All fire safes are covered by a 2 year manufacturers warranty & free lifetime after fire replacement warranty.

**Electronic Key Safes KS0030E Series**

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Hooks	Weight	£
KS0031E	300 x 280 x 100	30	6.5kg	117
KS0032E	300 x 365 x 100	48	7.5kg	124
KS0033E	430 x 660 x 130	144	20kg	204

High quality electronic locking with override key lock (2 keys supplied). Suitable for 30, 48 & 144 keys. Coloured key rings & tags supplied. Key deposit slot allows keys to be deposited without opening the safe. Ready prepared for floor or wall fixing (bolts supplied).

**Lynx SS1170 SERIES Series**

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Litres	Weight	£
SS1171K	350 x 280 x 300	11	20kg	194
SS1172K	420 x 300 x 380	22	29kg	207
SS1173K	420 x 605 x 380	52	52kg	370

Recommended for £3,000 overnight cash cover or £30,000 for valuables. Fitted with high security VdS Class 1 key lock (2 keys supplied). The door is secured by twin live locking bolts. Ready prepared for floor or wall fixing (bolts supplied).



KC64Z KC100Z KC200Z KC600Z

KC Series Key Cabinets

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Weight	Hooks	£
KC42Z	270 x 350 x 80	4kg	42	82
KC64Z	300 x 450 x 80	6kg	64	94
KC100Z	380 x 550 x 80	7kg	100	119
KC200Z	380 x 550 x 140	11kg	200	154
KC300Z	380 x 550 x 205	14kg	300	224
KC400Z	730 x 550 x 140	20kg	400	269
KC600Z	730 x 550 x 205	28kg	600	364

Cabinets are manufactured with a high quality cylinder key lock supplied with 2 keys. Each unit comes with adjustable hook bars and number labels with pre-drilled fixing holes for wall mounting. Finished in a high quality durable powder coated finish.

**Compact Home/Office SS0800E Series**

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Litres	Weight	£
SS0801E	310 x 200 x 200	10	6kg	87
SS0802E	350 x 250 x 250	17	8kg	104
SS0803E	450 x 250 x 365	34	12kg	147
SS0804E	350 x 500 x 310	51	19kg	173
SS0805E	370 x 560 x 445	88	23kg	212

Recommended for £1,000 overnight cash cover or £10,000 for valuables. Advanced user friendly electronic locking with high security anti-tamper or bounce solenoid locking system. Ready prepared for fixing to the floor or wall. Ready prepared for floor or wall fixing (bolts supplied).

**Fortress II SS1180K/E Series**

Code	W x H x D (mm)	Litres	Weight	£
SS1181K	350 x 220 x 300	7	15kg	229
SS1181E	350 x 220 x 300	7	15kg	347
SS1182K	450 x 350 x 350	24	25kg	294
SS1182E	450 x 350 x 350	24	25kg	422
SS1183K	450 x 550 x 350	42	37kg	390
SS1183E	450 x 550 x 350	42	37kg	510

ECB.S Certified & AiS (Association of Insurance Surveyors) Approved

Electronic Locking (E), Key Locking (K). Tested to European S2 Security Standard (EN14450) providing £4,000 cash cover and £40,000 valuable cover. Anti drill plates for added security. High security VDS Class 1 double bitting key lock or electronic lock & time delay. Ready prepared for floor fixing (bolts supplied for concrete).

	Drop Test Approved		Recommended Insurance Rating		Water Resistant
	Fitted with Alarm		Optional Fingerprint Lock		Fire Resistant for CD/DVD/USB
	Fire Resistant for Data		Fitted with Keylock		Fitted with Electronic Lock
	Provides Fire Protection for paper		CE Certified		2 year guarantee



Prices quoted are 1-3 day (door to door) delivery left in packaging. For above ground floor (via lift or stairs) P.O.A. Refer to page 4 for further information.

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Education

This year we have maintained the wide variety of educational products, with all the information you require detailed clearly.

Whether you require a chair, stool or bench the choices provided in the following pages will allow you to choose from plastics to fabrics, the correct size and a suitable colour.

The tables are available in a range of shapes, sizes and colours with differing heights for differing applications, such as classrooms or canteens. Choose from hardwearing tops, foldaway frames or ones that stack for ease of storage.

Guide to furniture sizing

To assist with purchasing the correct size of table in relation to the user, and the correct chair in relation to the table, we have provided the Sizemark guide.

All products sold over the following pages are in compliance with British and European Standards for "Chairs and tables for educational institutions" that were approved in 2007.

The latest additions are:

BS EN 1729 part 1 - Functional dimensions.

BS EN 1729 part 2 - Safety requirements and test methods.

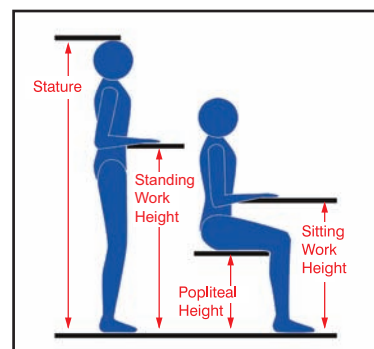
Whilst most existing school furniture will pass BS EN 1729 part 2, the fundamental changes to compliant furniture design are in BS EN 1729 part 1. This relates to the appropriate size, shape and ergonomic design of classroom furniture in maintaining good posture and reducing RSI and back pain in school children.

To help you select furniture that complies to British and European standards, the Sizemark table indicates which fixed seat and table heights are suitable for the child's age and size.

To ensure you purchase the most accurate height furniture for the individual child in compliance with the standards, we recommend that you measure the Stature and Popliteal height of the child.

Popliteal Height

Defines the correct seat height. The measurement is taken from the floor to the back of the knee when seated, with thighs horizontal and lower leg vertical with feet flat to the floor.



Stature

Is from floor to the top of the head.

Sitting Work Height

Defines the correct table height. The measurement is determined by sitting elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow whilst sitting with the upper arm vertical and the lower arm horizontal.

Standing Work Height

Defines the correct standing table height. The measurement is determined by standing elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow of a standing person with the upper arm vertical and lower arm horizontal.

COLOUR CODE	ORANGE FEET	VIOLET FEET	YELLOW FEET	RED FEET	GREEN FEET	BLUE FEET
SIZE MARK	1	2	3	4	5	6
AGE RANGE	3 - 4	4 - 6	6 - 8	8 - 11	11 - 14	14 - Adult
POPLITEAL HEIGHT RANGE	250 - 280	280 - 315	315 - 355	355 - 405	405 - 435	435 - 485
STATURE RANGE	930 - 1150	1080 - 1210	1190 - 1420	1330 - 1590	1460 - 1765	590 - 1880
STANDING TABLE HEIGHT	590	710	760	900	1000	1000
TABLE HEIGHT	460	530	590	640	710	760
CHAIR HEIGHT	260	310	350	380	430	460



Classroom Chairs



Stacking Poly
Page 264-265



NP Chairs
Page 266



ST Chairs
Page 267



Titan Chairs
Page 268-269



Postura Chairs
Page 270



Geo Poly Chairs
Page 271



Poly Top Stools
Page 265

Classroom
Tables



Crush Bent & Fully Welded -
Various Pages 272-273



Craft Tables
Page 274



Exam Tables
Page 275



Enviro
Page 276



Computer Trolleys
Page 277

Storage



Budget
Page 278



Shallow Tray
Page 279



Combination Tray
Page 280



Variety Tray
Page 281



Extra Deep Tray
Page 282



Mobile Book
Page 283



Nexus Bookcases
Page 284



Nexus Library Units
Page 285



Lockers
Page 286



Low Height Lockers
Page 286

Cloakroom



Cloakroom Seating
Page 287



Bench Seating
Page 287

Poly Chairs

classroom tables & chairs

The lightly textured Polypropylene chairs are produced at the highest quality and are also supplied in a number of colours.

They are moulded to the shape of a comfortable sitting position giving you the correct body posture.

This chair meets EN1729 requirements and can be stacked with great stability up to 20 seats high.



Can be stacked with great stability



Stock economy chairs are delivered within 15 working days. Packaging removed and recycled. Certain exceptions see page 2.

Stock Economy Poly Chairs

Code	Size	Frame Colour	Seat Height	Age	£
AC3/BLK	5	Black Frame	430mm	14-Adult	28
AC3/BLUE	5	Black Frame	430mm	14-Adult	28

Seat Colours



Frame



Poly Chairs

Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
ACE	5	430mm	9-13	33
ACF	6	460mm	14-Adult	34

Seat Colours



Red Green Petrol Blue Burgundy Charcoal Beige White



Light Grey Brown Black Orange Hi Green Hi Blue Yellow



Purple

Frame Colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Smooth Silver



Options - ACF and ACE chairs only

	Code	£
Lecture Tablet:	ACF L	Add 35
Lecture Tablet:	ACE L	Add 35
Seat & Back Pad:	ACF SBP	Add 40
Seat & Back Pad:	ACE SBP	Add 40
Seat Pad:	ACF SP	Add 20
Seat Pad:	ACE SP	Add 20
Top Bar:	TBL	Add 8
Tubular:	TL	Add 8



Lecture Tablet



Seat & Back Pad



Seat Pad



Top Bar



Tubular



**Classroom
Chairs from
only £28**

Classic educational polypropylene chair with the distinctive hand hole for easy handling

This range comes in a number of sizes and colours to meet the needs of all educational requirements.

They are moulded to the shape of a comfortable sitting position giving you the correct body posture.

These chairs meet the EN1729 parts 1 and 2 requirements and can be stacked with great stability up to 10 high.

This range of chairs can also be supplied linked.

- Available in a wide choice of frame and seat colours.
- Sturdy steel frame and easy stacking.

Advanced Poly Chairs

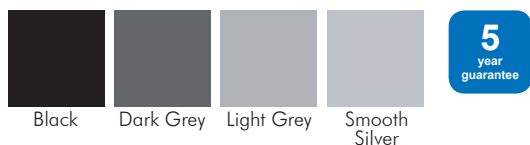
Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
ACA	1	260mm	2-3	28
ACB	2	310mm	3-5	30
ACC	3	350mm	5-7	31
ACD	4	380mm	7-9	32

Colours



Hi Red Hi Green Hi Blue Yellow Charcoal

Frame Colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Smooth Silver

**Stools
from only
£45**

Poly Top Stools

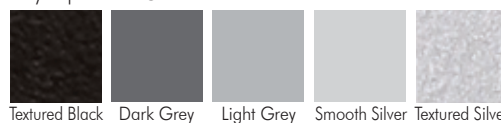
- The Poly Top stool is designed with a flat seat which allows for easy stacking.
- Designed to stack 10 high.
- The 22mm diameter four legged steel frames are coated in an Epoxy Powder coat finish to give maximum life.



Poly Top Stools

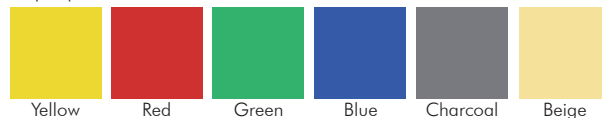
Code	Depth	Width	Seat Height	£
AS1	295	335	445mm	45
AS2	295	335	560mm	46
AS3	295	335	610mm	47
AS4	295	335	685mm	48
AS5	295	335	755mm	49

Poly Top Frame Colours



Textured Black Dark Grey Light Grey Smooth Silver Textured Silver

Poly Top Seat Colours



Yellow Red Green Blue Charcoal Beige

NP Chair

classroom tables & chairs

In daily use in thousands of UK schools, the NP represents value for money

Available in six sizes and 10 colour options, the NP is particularly comfortable with its well defined lumbar support back.

- Available in a wide choice of vibrant seat colours.
- Available in six European standard size marks.
- Robust frame and easily stackable upto 8 high.

NP Classroom Chairs

Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
NP1	1	260mm	3-4	35
NP2	2	310mm	4-6	35
NP3	3	350mm	6-8	41
NP4	4	380mm	8-11	43
NP5	5	430mm	11-14	44
NP6	6	460mm	14-Adult	46

**Chairs
from only
£35**



**One of
our Best
Sellers**



Supplied in Duraform Speckled Light Grey as standard. Other frame colours available on request.

Seat Colours

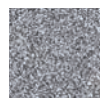


Red Blue Green Charcoal Tangy Green Yellow Orange



Purple Lilac Soft Blue

Frame Colour



Duraform
Speckled
Light Grey



Fabric Colours



Deep Blue Carnation Slate Tangerine Mineral Lupin Mustard



Moss



Options Available

	Code	£
Upholstered Seat Pad only:	SP	Add 21
Upholstered Seat & Back Pad:	SBP	Add 41

Options only available with 430mm & 460mm (age 11+) chairs



Upholstered Seat
Pad only



Upholstered Seat
& Back Pad

For added comfort our seat and back pads are available in a variety of hardwearing and attractive fabrics.

Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive across all age ranges. This chair has no separate underframe so boasts an excellent 15 year guarantee. The ST represents style, durability and value - and it's a great stacker too!

- The stylish oval tube legs are supplied in Duraform Speckled Light Grey as standard.
- 'S' shaped back for lumbar support.
- Fully comply with all elements of BS/EN 1729 Parts 1&2.
- Smooth curves with no sharp edges for safety.

ST Chairs

Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
ST1	1	260mm	3-4	41
ST2	2	310mm	4-6	42
ST3	3	350mm	6-8	48
ST4	4	380mm	8-11	48
ST5	5	430mm	11-14	62
ST6	6	460mm	14-Adult	63



**Super
Stacker upto
10 high**

Options only available with 430mm & 460mm (age 11+) chairs



Linking Device
Joins chairs together
as required in public
performance situations.



Upholstered Seat Pad
Available in a variety
of fabrics.

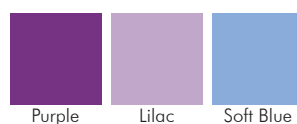
Options Available

	Code	£
Linking Device:	LD	Add 12
Upholstered Seat Pad:	SP	Add 21

**Excellent
15 year
guarantee**



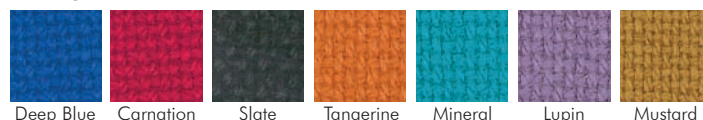
Seat Colours



Frame Colour



Fabric Colours



Titan Chairs

classroom tables & chairs

Manufactured to a European Standard (EN 1729 Part 1) that first and foremost sets out to encourage good posture for our children. EN 1729 Part 1 is the standard which sets chair dimensions, heights, angles and back support contact points for every age group.

Good posture not only means children will be healthier - it also means that they should be more comfortable and therefore more attentive in class.

- Sizes 5 & 6 now tested to 25 stone weight allowance.
- See opposite page for options.

Titan One Piece Polypropylene Chairs

Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
T2	2	310mm	3-5 years	34
T3	3	350mm	5-7 years	36
T4	4	380mm	7-9 years	37
T5	5	430mm	9-13 years	44
T6	6	460mm	13 + years	45

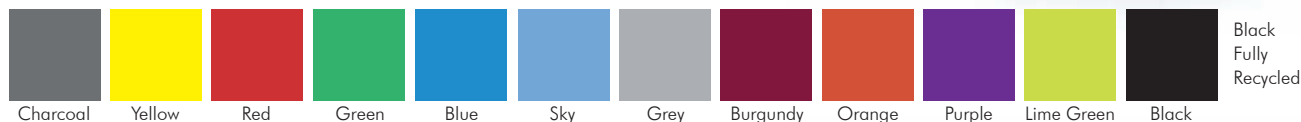
Note: Green, Yellow, Red, Blue, Purple, Lime, Sky & Orange - **All Sizes**

Grey, Burgundy & Black - **Sizes T5 & T6 only**

Charcoal - **Sizes T6, T5, T4 & T3 only**

Non stock colours available to order.

Titan Seat Colours



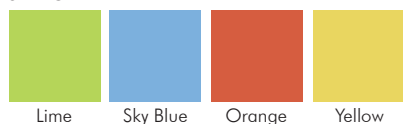
Titan Antibacterial Classroom Chairs

- The Titan+ antibacterial chair will kill 99.9% of bacteria including MRSA and E-coli on touch.
- Protection is guaranteed for 10 years.
- 100% safe to humans, subject to independent antibacterial lab testing.
- The Titan+ is highly recommended not only for use within the classroom but also in eating areas canteen and refectories.
- Prevents fungal growth.

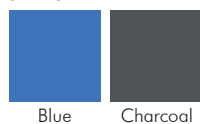
Titan+ Antibacterial Polypropylene Chairs

Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
T1A	1	260mm	1-2 years	43
T2A	2	310mm	3-5 years	44
T3A	3	350mm	5-7 years	46
T4A	4	380mm	7-9 years	48
T5A	5	430mm	9-13 years	57
T6A	6	460mm	13 + years	58

Seat Colours for sizes 1-4



Seat Colours for sizes 5 & 6



10
year
guarantee

**Built to
Last!**



15
year
guarantee

That's it...
I'm off to
another school
this one has
Titan+



Our Achievements

- + The Titan+ will help to safeguard the health of your students and school community.
- + Titan have carried out extensive research to bring you the chair of the future today.
- + Give parents the peace of mind knowing that the Titan+ is the chair that their children will be using in the classroom.

Titan 4 Leg

- The super strong Titan 4 Leg chair is available in 11 shell colours and 4 seat heights - the ultimate 4 leg classroom chair.
- Moulded from a one piece high impact polypropylene shell, bolted to a super strong oval tube steel frame makes the chair almost unbreakable.



Titan 4 Leg

Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
T13	3	350mm	5-7 years	34
T14	4	380mm	7-9 years	35
T15	5	430mm	9-13 years	36
T16	6	460mm	13+ years	37

Note: Green, Yellow, Red, Blue, Purple, Lime, Sky & Orange - **All Sizes**
Charcoal, Grey, Burgundy & Black - **Sizes T15 & T16 Only**

Titan Skid Base

- The Titan Skid Base chair is available in 11 shell colours and 4 seat heights - the ultimate skid base classroom chair.
- Shells are available in 11 vibrant colours with the frames epoxy coated in a modern silver finish.



Titan Skid Base

Code	Size	Seat Height	Age	£
T23	3	350mm	5-7 years	39
T24	4	380mm	7-9 years	40
T25	5	430mm	9-13 years	41
T26	6	460mm	13+ years	42

Note: Green, Yellow, Red, Blue, Purple, Lime, Sky & Orange - **All Sizes**
Charcoal, Grey, Burgundy & Black - **Sizes T25 & T26 Only**

Titan Swivel

- The Titan Swivel chair with solid polished chrome bases and a choice of either glides or castors.
- Titan gas lifts are guaranteed to withstand users up to 25 stone and offer simple seat height adjustment.



Titan Swivel

Code	Description	Seat Height Adjustment	Age	£
T30	Junior Shell	355mm-420mm	5-11 years	101
T35	Junior Shell	460mm-600mm	11+ years	108

Note: All colours available for adult sizes
Green, Yellow, Red, Blue, Purple, Lime, Sky & Orange - **Junior Size**

Titan Folding Exam Desk

The Titan exam desk has been developed with a textured high impact injection moulded polypropylene top, making them not only stable but also graffiti proof. The tops are manufactured from a one-piece recyclable injected moulded polypropylene, with black support legs as standard.

A desk trolley is available - ask for details.

Titan Folding Exam Desk

Code	W x H x D	Colour	£
T10B	600 x 710 x 600mm	Blue	65
T10C	600 x 710 x 600mm	Charcoal	65

Options Available

	Code	£
Chair Trolley:	T40	322
Linking Clip:	T7	4
Seat Pad:	T8	33



Chair Trolley
Allows chairs to be moved easily.

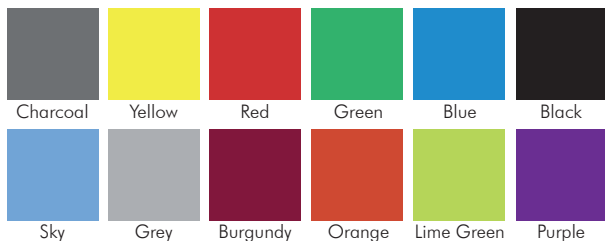


Linking Clip
For linking chairs together. 2 required per chair T5 & T6 only.



Seat Pad
Upholstered pad available in Camira fabric or vinyl.

Seat Colours



10
year
guarantee



Titan Ultimate Stool

Code	Seat Height	£
T90	445mm	63
T91	560mm	63
T92	610mm	64
T93	685mm	64

Not available in Sky, Orange, Lime Green, Yellow or Burgundy.

Not advised for use on ultra grip flooring.



A practical choice for your classroom, made from polypropylene, available in a choice of colours and heights. The Postura Plus chairs are anti-static and stain resistant. The ergonomic design helps children concentrate for longer periods. 100% recyclable.

Stacks up to
12 high



Postura Chairs

Code	W x D	Seat Height	£
CS43400	280 x 250mm	260mm	40
CS43401	280 x 250mm	310mm	41
CS43402	340 x 315mm	350mm	42
CS43403	435 x 460mm	380mm	44
CS43405	470 x 515mm	430mm	49
CS43406	510 x 550mm	460mm	53

Seat Colours

Poppy Red	Sun Yellow	Forest Green	Ink Blue	Slate Grey	Iron Grey	Orange Burst*
Powder Blue	Grape Crush	Lime Zest	Ash Grey	Pink Candy*	Aqua Blue*	Almond White*

*Available in certain seat heights, with an extended lead time. Contact us for details.



Anti-static
and stain
resistant

10
year
guarantee

The Geo range of chairs, a modern, ergonomic and robust addition to our poly range. The Geo is available in 9 vibrant shell colours and 3 legged options with ICT Swivel to complete the family. Fully EN1729 (NEW) part 1 and 2 compliant the Geo has been designed and manufactured in the UK for the educational and contract markets.



Geo Poly Reverse Cantilever Chair

Code	Description	£
GE010	Reverse Cantilever Chair - 460mm	74
GE011	Reverse Cantilever Chair - 430mm	73

Geo Poly Four Legged Stacking Chair

Code	Description	£
GE01	Four Legged Stacking Chair - 460mm	47
GE02	Four Legged Stacking Chair - 430mm	46



Geo Poly Skid Base Chair

Code	Description	£
GE020	Skid Base Chair - 460mm	60
GE021	Skid Base Chair - 430mm	58

Geo Poly ICT Gas Lift Chair

Code	Description	£
GE030	ICT Gas Lift Poly Chair	128

Options

	Code	£
Seat Pad:	SP	Add 35
Top Bar:	TBL	Add 8
Tubular:	TL	Add 8



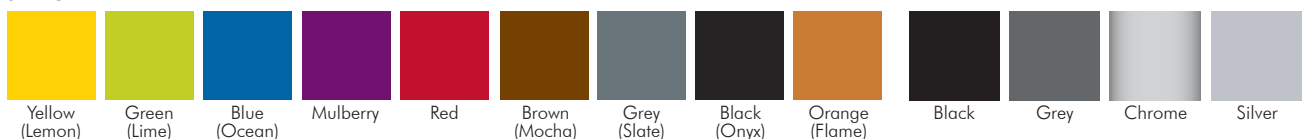
Top Bar



Tubular



Seat Colours



Crush Bent & Fully Welded

classroom tables & chairs

Our Slide/Stacking tables are created with a robust crushed metal frame and a 25mm square leg system that is longer on one side enabling you to stack with ease.

The frames are manufactured out of 1.5mm gauge steel and can be powder coated in a black or grey Epoxy Powder coat finish to give maximum life.

We supply a wide range of work top finishes in Laminated MDF the edges can either be clear lacquered or 2mm PVC finish. 18mm thick top supplied as standard.



Square Crush Bent

Code	Description	W x D	£
MS1-MDF	MDF Edge	600 x 600	90
MS1-PVC	PVC Edge	600 x 600	93
MS1-PU	PU Edge	600 x 600	102

Square Fully Welded

Code	Description	W x D	£
ST1-MDF	MDF Edge	600 x 600	90
ST2-MDF	MDF Edge	760 x 760	136
ST3-MDF	MDF Edge	900 x 900	153
ST1-PVC	PVC Edge	600 x 600	93
ST2-PVC	PVC Edge	760 x 760	139
ST3-PVC	PVC Edge	900 x 900	156
ST1-PU	PU Edge	600 x 600	103
ST2-PU	PU Edge	760 x 760	149
ST3-PU	PU Edge	900 x 900	167

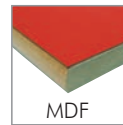


Rectangular Crush Bent

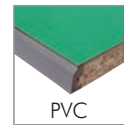
Code	Description	W x D	£
M01-MDF	MDF Edge	1100 x 550	106
M02-MDF	MDF Edge	1200 x 600	107
M01-PVC	PVC Edge	1100 x 550	109
M02-PVC	PVC Edge	1200 x 600	111
M01-PU	PU Edge	1100 x 550	119
M02-PU	PU Edge	1200 x 600	121

Rectangular Fully Welded

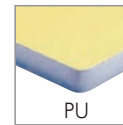
Code	Description	W x D	£
ST1150-MDF	MDF Edge	1100 x 550	106
ST4-MDF	MDF Edge	1200 x 600	107
ST5-MDF	MDF Edge	1500 x 600	187
ST1150-PVC	PVC Edge	1100 x 550	109
ST4-PVC	PVC Edge	1200 x 600	111
ST5-PVC	PVC Edge	1500 x 600	190
ST1150-PU	PU Edge	1100 x 550	119
ST4-PU	PU Edge	1200 x 600	121
ST5-PU	PU Edge	1500 x 600	200



MDF



PVC



PU

Edge Options

MDF Standard Bullnosed (rounded) Edge. Polished and lacquered.

PVC 2mm (Shrink to Fit)

A thick band of plastic which seals and protects the table edge.

PU edge A high impact resilient textured spray PU edge.



Crush-Bent
Stackable Frame



Table Heights Available

Size 1	460mm	Age 2-3 years
Size 2	530mm	Age 3-5 years
Size 3	590mm	Age 5-7 years
Size 4	640mm	Age 7-9 years
Size 5	710mm	Age 9-13 years
Size 6	760mm	Age 13-Adult

Quality
Tables From
£90

Top Colours



Frame Colours



These tables are available in a wide range of work top finishes such as laminated MDF, Beech, Blue, Red, Green and Yellow. We also offer a selection of table edge finishes. These tables can be made in many different shapes and sizes and still offer the Spiral Stacking System.

The 25mm (square section) four legged frames can be powder coated in a black or grey Epoxy Powder coat finish to give maximum life.



Trapezoidal Crush Bent

Code	Description	W x D	£
TRZTM-MDF	MDF Edge	1100 x 550	106
TRZTM1-MDF	MDF Edge	1200 x 600	107
TRZTM-PVC	PVC Edge	1100 x 550	109
TRZTM1-PVC	PVC Edge	1200 x 600	111
TRZTM-PU	PU Edge	1100 x 550	119
TRZTM1-PU	PU Edge	1200 x 600	121

Trapezoidal Fully Welded

Code	Description	W x D	£
TRZT1-MDF	MDF Edge	1100 x 550	106
TRZT-MDF	MDF Edge	1200 x 600	107
TRZT1-PVC	PVC Edge	1100 x 550	109
TRZT-PVC	PVC Edge	1200 x 600	111
TRZT1-PU	PU Edge	1100 x 550	119
TRZT-PU	PU Edge	1200 x 600	121



Circular Fully Welded

Code	Description	Dia	£
CT1-MDF	MDF Edge	600	146
CTS10-MDF	MDF Edge	1000	190
CT1-PVC	PVC Edge	600	149
CTS10-PVC	PVC Edge	1000	194
CT1-PU	PU Edge	600	160
CTS10-PU	PU Edge	1000	203



Semi Circular Fully Welded

Code	Description	W x D	£
SCTRP-MDF	MDF Edge	1100 x 550	106
SCT12-MDF	MDF Edge	1200 x 600	107
SCTRP-PVC	PVC Edge	1100 x 550	109
SCT12-PVC	PVC Edge	1200 x 600	111
SCTRP-PU	PU Edge	1100 x 550	119
SCT12-PU	PU Edge	1200 x 600	121

Wide
choice of
colours

See opposite for frame & top colours.

Craft Tables

classroom tables & chairs

This versatile range of tables are ideal for use throughout the school where extra strength, stability or height is required. In two different styles you will find the perfect design for your Art Room, Science Lab, Craft/Technology Studio.

Available Table Heights:
760mm, 800mm, 850mm,
900mm, 1000mm



Fully Welded Frame

Made with 25mm square steel tubing to give a traditional feel to your classroom.



5
year
guarantee

Premium Frame

This chunky 45mm round tube frame gives a bespoke designer feel and will give your classroom style and practicality in one.



10
year
guarantee

Tables

Code	Description	W x D	£
CRAFT-126-MD	MDF Edge	1200 x 600	236
CRAFT-127-MD	MDF Edge	1200 x 750	258
CRAFT-157-MD	MDF Edge	1500 x 750	390
CRAFT-126-PS	Duraform Edge	1200 x 600	263
CRAFT-127-PS	Duraform Edge	1200 x 750	297
CRAFT-157-PS	Duraform Edge	1500 x 750	478
CRAFT-126-TRESPA	TRESPA Edge	1200 x 750	466
CRAFT-157-TRESPA	TRESPA Edge	1500 x 750	734

Tables

Code	Description	W x D	£
PRCRAFT-126-MD	MDF Edge	1200 x 600	336
PRCRAFT-157-MD	MDF Edge	1500 x 750	427
PRCRAFT-126-PS	Duraform Edge	1200 x 600	392
PRCRAFT-157-PS	Duraform Edge	1500 x 750	466
PPRCRAFT-126-TRESPA	TRESPA Edge	1200 x 600	653
PRCRAFT-157-TRESPA	TRESPA Edge	1500 x 750	950

Frame Finish

Supplied in Duraform
Speckled Light Grey
paint as standard.



Table Top Finishes - Laminate

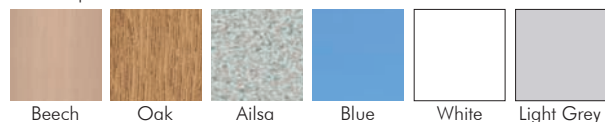
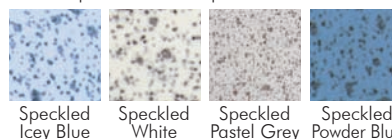


Table Edges



Table Top Finishes - Trespa



Note: **Trespa Tops** are finished with an extra hard-wearing top for environments where heat, water and chemical resistance is essential.

Our 'X' Frame design enables you to fold the table after use and store away with ease. The slim body allows you to store in the narrowest of places. A folding exam table trolley is also available.

- 22mm clear lacquer or PVC edges
- Plywood tops available on request
- Supplied with pen groove
- All exam desks are stackable



A favourite
throughout
schools

Folding 'X' Frame Exam Desk

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
EXF1	600 x 525 x 710	54
EXF2	600 x 600 x 710	54
EXF3	600 x 450 x 710	54



Folding Exam Desk Trolley

Code	Description	£
ET	Exam Trolley (Holds 25 Folding Exam Desks)	322

Table Heights Available

Size	Height	Age	Size	Height	Age
1	460mm	2-3 yrs	4	640mm	7-9 yrs
2	530mm	3-5 yrs	5	710mm	9-13 yrs
3	590mm	5-7 yrs	6	760mm	13+ yrs

Laminate Table Top Colours



Maple Oak Beech Red Laminate Blue Laminate Green Laminate



Yellow Laminate Light Grey Dark Grey



Our Nesting Table is designed using 1.5mm gauge steel frame and a hard wearing work top. It is shaped to get stacked with ease and also perform as a comfortable table.

- These tables can be stacked 5 high



Nesting Table

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
EXS1	600 x 600 x 710	86

Our Heavy Duty Cantilever Table has a 'Crush Bent' steel frame design which allows you to slide them on top of each other when stacking. With a 25 x 25mm upper leg frame and 50 x 25mm lower/feet frame this makes this table a very strong and durable to use.

- These tables can be stacked 5 high



Heavy Duty Cantilever Table

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
EXHD1	600 x 600 x 710	95

Frame Colours



Black Textured Black Light Grey Textured Dark Grey Textured Silver Smooth Silver



For a truly stylish classroom, look no further than Enviro. The smart silver anodised table legs and frame, and attractive wipe-clean laminate tops with contrasting ABS edge will fit perfectly in any classroom environment. Available in a choice of sizes, shapes and heights to suit all age groups from reception through to Sixth Form. The lightweight aluminium table frame and honeycomb core to the table top ensures the table is lighter in weight than most classroom tables, while still retaining its strength and durability.

**Choice of
shapes, sizes
& heights**



Square EN/FA38



Rectangular EN/DB38

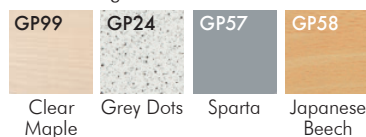


Rectangular EN/CA38

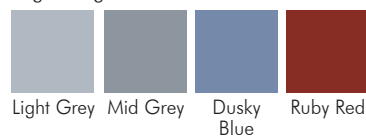


Trapezoidal EN/CT38

Colour Range



Edge Range



Frame



1. Select shape and size, 2. Select height, 3. Select top colour, 4. Select edge colour

Enviro Classroom Tables

Code	Product Description	Dimensions mm Length x width	Weight KG	Available Heights						£
				760mm	710mm	640mm	590mm	530mm	460mm	
EN/FA38	Square	750 x 750	12.80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	203
EN/DB38	Rectangular	1200 x 600	15.30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	220
EN/CT38	Trapezoidal	1400 x 590	14.20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	232
EN/CA38	Rectangular	1400 x 750	19.50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	258

Our computer trolleys are the simple solution for any school, office, factory or community centre.



Small Budget Workstation

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
CF7038	675 x 660 x 725	208

A simple solution for schools



Tower Workstation

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
CF7049	850 x 506 x 840	230

Fixed Height Trolleys:
These are non-returnable



Single Tier Fixed Height

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
EF8049	1000 x 650 x 500-750	499
Fixed Height - choose between 500-750mm (in 50mm increments from floor to main work surface)		

Frame Colours

Blue

Grey

Red

Top Colours

Beech

5

year
guarantee



EF8057

Two Tier Fixed Height

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
EF8046	1000 x 650 x 500-750	516

Fixed Height - choose between 500-750mm
(in 50mm increments from floor to main work surface)



Optional keyboard shelf available on all models

Code: EF8057
ADD £63

Budget Storage

classroom storage

Manufactured from 18mm beech MFC complete with castors (2 locking) trays. Trays are available in any colour combination. All units delivered fully assembled.

Deep Tray Storage Units



ST012

Deep Tray Storage Units

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
ST006	6 Deep Tray Unit	622 x 453 x 789	282
ST008	8 Deep Tray Unit	622 x 453 x 1026	309
ST009	9 Deep Tray Unit	922 x 453 x 789	358
ST012	12 Deep Tray Unit	1222 x 453 x 789	430
ST016	16 Deep Tray Unit	1222 x 453 x 1026	544

Small, Medium & Large Display Units



STOPENLGE

Small, Medium & Large Display Units

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
STOPENSM	Small	1180 x 380 x 560	229
STOPENMED	Medium	1180 x 380 x 760	263
STOPENLGE	Large	1180 x 380 x 910	295

Multi-Deep Tray Storage Units



ST0806

Multi-Deep Tray Storage Units

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
ST0403	4 Shallow & 3 Deep Tray Unit	622 x 453 x 789	289
ST0806	8 Shallow & 6 Deep Tray Unit	1222 x 453 x 789	467

Tiered Access Units with 6 trays (Left & Right hand)



A simple solution for schools

ST321RH

Tiered Access Units with 6 Trays

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
ST321RH	Right Hand	1015 x 470 x 875	451
ST321LH	Left Hand	1015 x 470 x 875	451

Tray Colours Available



A comprehensive range of strongly constructed storage units with a large choice of coloured trays. Units are supplied complete with coloured or clear trays, castors and in beech with optional coloured tops.

1 Bay



MEQ1W Shown
with Clear Trays

1 Bay

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ1W	6 Tray Unit	360 x 453 x 617	150
MEQ8H	8 Tray Unit	360 x 453 x 789	261
With Coloured Top			
MEQ1WCOLTOP	6 Tray Unit	360 x 453 x 617	Add 18
MEQ8HCOLTOP	8 Tray Unit	360 x 453 x 789	Add 18

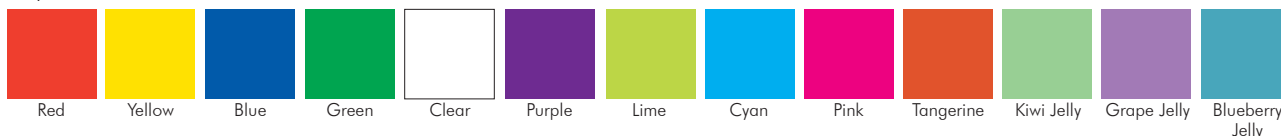
2 Bay



2 Bay

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ2W	12 Tray Unit	700 x 453 x 617	255
MEQ16	16 Tray Unit	700 x 453 x 789	380
With Coloured Top			
MEQ2WCOLTOP	12 Tray Unit	700 x 453 x 617	Add 18
MEQ16COLTOP	16 Tray Unit	700 x 453 x 789	Add 18

Tray Colours



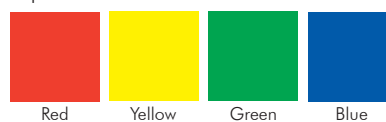
Tray Colours



Carcass



Top Colours



5
year
guarantee

3 Bay



3 Bay

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ3W	18 Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 617	315
MEQ21	21 Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 703	411
MEQ4W	24 Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 789	405
With Coloured Top			
MEQ3WCOLTOP	18 Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 617	Add 18
MEQ21COLTOP	21 Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 703	Add 18
MEQ4WCOLTOP	24 Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 789	Add 18

Lockable Doors

Pair of doors for any wooden storage units.

Clip on Lids



Options

Code	Description	£
MEQ1001	Lockable Doors	per pair 110
EF8820	Clip on Lid for Tray	8

Combination Tray Storage

classroom storage

Mix and match between deep or shallow trays to create the combination to meet your requirement.

12 Deep or 24 Shallow



18 Deep or 36 Shallow



16 Deep or 32 Shallow



Clip on Lids



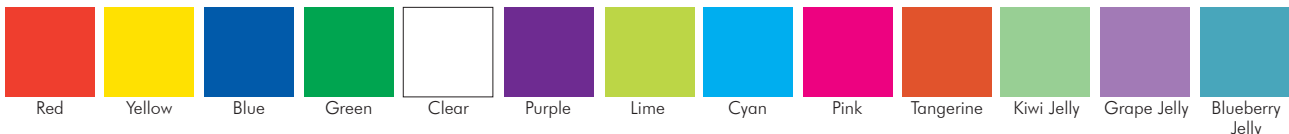
Options

Code	Description	£
EF8820	Clip on Lid for Tray	8

Combination Tray Storage

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ4012	12 Deep	1358 x 453 x 707	530
MEQ4016	16 Deep	1358 x 453 x 835	635
MEQ4018	18 Deep	1030 x 453 x 1210	687

Tray Colours



Tray Colours



Carcass



5
year
guarantee

This range provides differing sizes of trays to meet a changeable storage requirement. The range comes with a choice of 14 different tray colours. Coloured tops available.

8 Tray Unit



MEQ1108

Shown with
Clear Trays

12 Tray



MEQ1112

12 Tray



MEQ1031

16 Tray



MEQ1116

Variety Tray Storage

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ1108	8 Tray Unit	700 x 453 x 967	434
MEQ1112	12 Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 967	546
MEQ1031	12 Tray Unit	1358 x 453 x 707	625
MEQ1116	16 Tray Unit	1358 x 453 x 967	690

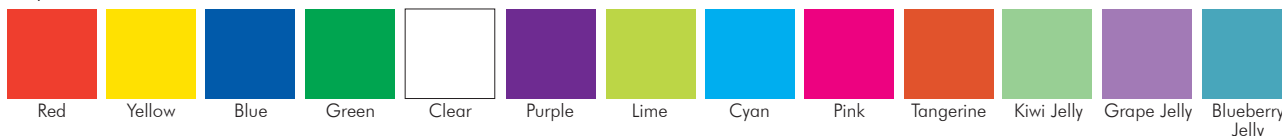
Clip on Lids



Options

Code	Description	£
EF8820	Clip on Lid for Tray	8

Tray Colours



Tray Colours



Carcass



5
year
guarantee

Extra Deep Tray Storage

classroom storage

Extra Deep Storage

A comprehensive range of strongly constructed storage units with a wide variety of coloured or clear trays to brighten up your classroom.

Extra Deep Tray Storage

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ3106	6 Extra Deep Tray Unit	700 x 453 x 857	335
MEQ3112	12 Extra Deep Tray Unit	1358 x 453 x 857	584
MEQ3116	16 Extra Deep Tray Unit	1358 x 453 x 1115	728



MEQ3116

Jumbo Tray Storage



MEQ1015

See page 281 for
colour options &
clip on lids



MEQ1061



MEQ1062

Brighten
up your
classroom



MEQ1021



MEQ1011

Jumbo Tray Storage

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ1015	12 Jumbo Tray Unit	1358 x 453 x 1067	642
MEQ1062	6 Jumbo Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 739	578
MEQ1021	8 Jumbo Tray Unit	1358 x 453 x 739	502
MEQ1061	9 Jumbo Tray Unit	1030 x 453 x 1067	611
MEQ1011	6 Jumbo Tray Unit	700 x 453 x 1067	441

All units come assembled with castors.

- Strongly constructed units with a choice of coloured trays.
- Beech carcass only



- 2 angled 1 flat shelf both sides

2 Angled, 1 Flat Shelf

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ2LU	1040 x 502 x 883	291



- 8 shallow or 4 deep trays with 4 Kinderboxes

Book/Art Storage

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ4000	690 x 453 x 600	322

Tray Colours



Lemon Jelly Strawberry Jelly Grey

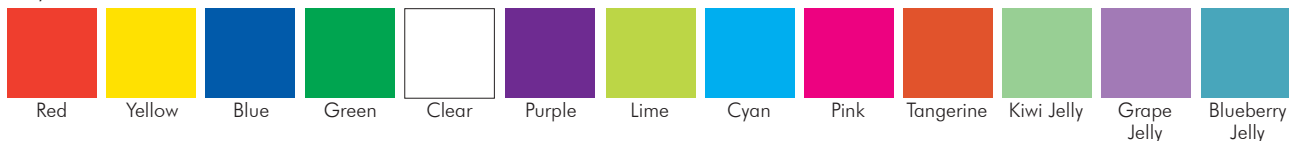
Carcass



Beech Maple

5
year
guarantee

Tray Colours



Red Yellow Blue Green Clear Purple Lime Cyan Pink Tangerine Kiwi Jelly Grape Jelly Blueberry Jelly



- Mobile 6 slot big book holder

Mobile 6 Slot Big Book Holder

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQBBH	695 x 504 x 760	338

All units
come complete
with trays &
castors



- Double sided 6 bay Kinderbox with 1 fixed shelf either side

Art Storage

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ4002	1015 x 450 x 820	420



Art/Book Storage

Code	W x D x H (mm)	£
MEQ4001	1022 x 453 x 600	458

Clip on Lids



Options

Code	Description	£
EF8820	Clip on Lid for Tray	8

Nexus Bookcases

classroom storage

The Nexus bookcases are available in three wood finish carcass options along with four colour options for tops and shelves. Suitable for all ages and ideal for libraries or classrooms. Supplied fully assembled.

Single Sided with Coloured Display Top



Single Sided with Coloured Display & Shelves



Top Colours



Green

Carcass Finishes



Beech

Maple

Oak

Single Sided with Flat-Top



Single Sided - Coloured Top			Single Sided - Display & Shelves			Single Sided - Flat Top		
Code	Size (mm)	£	Code	Size (mm)	£	Code	Size (mm)	£
FD322ST	704 x 305 x 900	429	FD322STC	704 x 305 x 900	429	FD302ST	704 x 305 x 900	391
FD325ST	704 x 305 x 1200	485	FD325STC	704 x 305 x 1200	485	FD305ST	704 x 305 x 1200	445
FD331ST	704 x 305 x 1800	647	FD331STC	704 x 305 x 1800	647	FD311ST	704 x 305 x 1800	560

Nexus offers a range of shelving and library units which have been designed to fit together. The system is designed to maximise storage and display potential whilst keeping costs to a minimum.

These high quality units are constructed using 18mm MFC and shelves and sides are available in any of the colours shown. Shelving units are supplied as starter units which are complete, and add-on units which have a transport end panel which is discarded to allow the add-on to be connected to the starter unit for a seamless finish.

Suitable for all ages and ideal for libraries, classrooms or corridors.

Combination 1

- 2 single sided reversible shelf bookcases
- 1 single sided flat top bookcase



Nexus Combination 1

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
NC962	Combination	3105 x 305 x 1200	1880
FD346ST	Starter	1047 x 305 x 1200	717
FD306AD	Add on	1029 x 305 x 1200	479
FD346AD	Add on	1029 x 305 x 1200	679

Combination 2

- 2 single sided bookcases with colour display shelf
- 1 bench seat with back



Nexus Combination 2

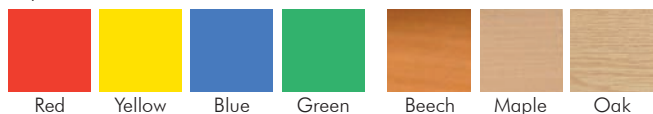
Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
NC963	Combination	3141 x 305 x 1200	1760
FD326ST	Starter	1047 x 305 x 1200	567
FD404	Bench	1047 x 305 x 1200	626
FD326ST	Starter	1047 x 305 x 1200	567

Combination 4



- 2 bench seats with backs
- 1 corner bench seat with back
- 1 single sided flat top bookcase
- 2 single sided display top bookcases
- 1 single sided reversible shelf bookcase

Top Available



Carcass Finishes

Nexus Combination 4

Code	Description	W x D x H (mm)	£
NC965	Combination	5274 x 305 x 1200	3714
FD345ST	Starter	704 x 305 x 1200	621
FD404	Bench	1047 x 400 x 1200	626
FD405	Corner Bench	400 x 400 x 1200	481
FD404	Bench	1047 x 400 x 1200	626
FD325ST	Starter	704 x 305 x 1200	485
FD305AD	Add on	686 x 305 x 1200	417
FD325AD	Add on	686 x 305 x 1200	460

Low Height Lockers

classroom storage



Quarto Locker

- Ideal modular storage solution in difficult areas.
- Pre-drilled for nesting.
- Elite Guard Anti-bacterial powder coating.
- Locking options.
- Reinforced doors.
- Perforated door option



elite GUARD
Anti-Bacterial Powder Coating

Cube Locker

- Secure remote storage solutions
- Ideal for utilising awkward areas
- Bolted to form stacks or nests
- 3 sizes: 300, 380 and 450mm
- Locking options
- Perforated door option



Quarto

Code	Size H x W x D mm	Single £
513045QU	512 x 300 x 450	70

Supplied with no internal fittings

Disability Locker

- Special height for disabled users
- Low level shelf
- Reinforced doors
- Double coat hook
- Locking options



Disability

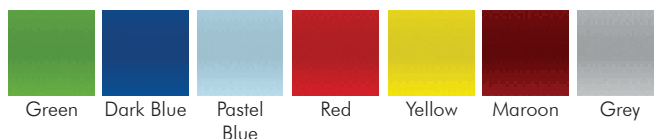
Code	Size H x W x D mm	Single £
133030DL	1370 x 300 x 300	114
133045DL	1370 x 300 x 450	128

Cube

Code	Size H x W x D mm	Single £
303030C	300 x 300 x 300	56
383838C	380 x 380 x 380	63
454545C	450 x 450 x 450	71

Supplied with no internal fittings

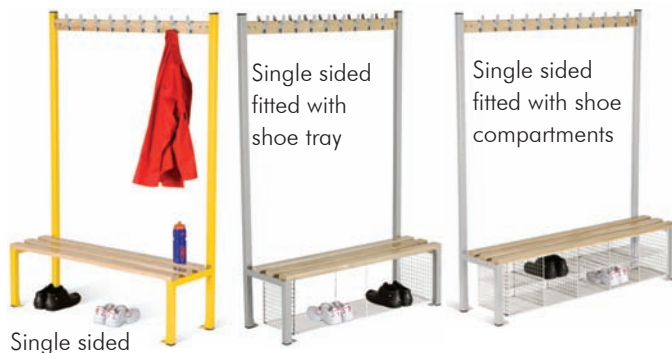
Available Door Colours



1
year
guarantee

**Double Sided**

Code	No of Hooks	Size H x W x D mm	£
IS120D	18	1800 x 1200 x 760	536
IS150D	24	1800 x 1500 x 760	567

**Single Sided + Shoe Tray**

Code	No of Hooks	Size H x W x D mm	£
IS120SST	9	1800 x 1200 x 400	433
IS150SST	12	1800 x 1500 x 400	476

Bench Seating

Code	Length mm	£
BS60	600	125
BS90	900	150
BS120	1200	174
BS150	1500	204
BS180	1800	272

Bench Seating

Practical seating at practical prices.

- Ash wood slats.
- Welded 38mm tubular steel.
- Free standing.
- Powder coated red, grey, yellow, green.

Island Seating

Practical seating at practical prices.

- Welded 38mm tubular steel.
- Supplied with double coat hooks and ash wood slats.
- Shoe compartments or tray options.
- Powder coated paint finish, red, grey, yellow, green.
- Floor fixing bracket.
- Supplied flat packed.

Double sided fitted with shoe compartments



Double sided fitted with shoe tray

Double Sided + Shoe Tray

Code	No of Hooks	Size H x W x D mm	£
IS120DST	18	1800 x 1200 x 760	757
IS150DST	24	1800 x 1500 x 760	822

Double Sided + Shoe Compartments

Code	No of Compartments	Size H x W x D mm	£
IS120DSB	16	1800 x 1200 x 760	844
IS150DSB	20	1800 x 1500 x 760	932

Single Sided

Code	No of Hooks	Size H x W x D mm	£
IS120S	9	1800 x 1200 x 400	323
IS150S	12	1800 x 1500 x 400	345

Single Sided + Shoe Compartments

Code	No of Compartments	Size H x W x D mm	£
IS120DSSB	8	1800 x 1200 x 400	477
IS150DSSB	10	1800 x 1500 x 400	578



1
year
guarantee

Fabric Information

Our standard fabric choice comes from two of the UK's premier fabric manufacturers, Camira and Bradbury. Although the majority of chairs and screens featured in this catalogue can be upholstered in any fabric, you may wish to specify and establish a price difference, if any.

Both manufacturers offer a wide variety of colours and materials suitable for commercial and contract environments. To assist with your choice of upholstery, take advantage of Camira and Bradbury's excellent swatch sample service, which can be found with full fabric listings on their respective websites.

Fire Retardancy

British Standard BS 7176: 2007 allows premises to be divided into different categories of fire hazard. Within each category, test methods indicate the resistance to ignition sources, and at which hazard level. This information should allow you to select the appropriate fabric for your premises.

Low Hazard

Updated BS 7176 Test Methods: BS EN 1021 1,2 Resistance to ignition sources cigarette and match. Typical Examples: Offices, schools, colleges, universities, museums, exhibitions and day centres.

Medium Hazard

BS 7176 Test Methods: BS 5852: 2006

Resistance to ignition sources 0, 1, 5 (cigarette and match crib 5).

Typical Examples: Hotel bedrooms, hospitals, public buildings, café and restaurants, places of public entertainment, pubs and bars, bingo halls.

Found a fabric? Now contact our sales team for a quotation.



Bradbury

www.bradburyfabrics.com

Pyra (Seating)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Low Hazard
Abrasion Resistance: 60,000 Rubs matrindale.
5 Year guarantee.



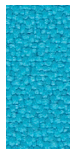
Flambend (Seating)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Medium Hazard
Abrasion Resistance: 100,000 Rubs matrindale. Stain repellent treated.
5 Year guarantee.



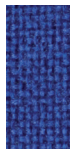
Omega Plus (Seating)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Medium Hazard
Abrasion Resistance: 100,000 Rubs matrindale.
Popular crepe weave.
5 Year guarantee.



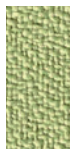
Screen 66 (Screens)

Flammability: BS476: Part 7 Class 1 Vertical Surface Test.
Abrasion Resistance: 40,000 Rubs matrindale.
5 Year guarantee.



Galaxy (Screens)

Flammability: BS476: Part 7 Class 1 Vertical Surface Test.
Abrasion Resistance: 50,000 Rubs matrindale.
5 Year guarantee.



Camira

www.camirafabrics.com/samples

Advantage (Seating)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Low Hazard
Abrasion Resistance: 90,000 Matrindale cycles.
5 Year guarantee.



Phoenix (Seating)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Low Hazard
Abrasion Resistance: 100,000 Matrindale cycles.
5 Year guarantee.



Urban Plus (Seating)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Medium Hazard.
Abrasion Resistance: 100,000 Matrindale cycles.
Second nature recycled fabric.
5 Year guarantee.



Xtreme Plus (Seating)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Medium Hazard
Popular crepe weave upholstery fabric
10 Year guarantee.



Lucia (Screens)

Flammability: BS7176: 2007 Medium Hazard
Abrasion Resistance: 100,000 Matrindale cycles.
Second nature recycled fabric.
5 Year guarantee.





every office furniture solution



ISO 9001 is a positive statement regarding the quality of Woodstock Leabank's management systems.

It is the accreditation that certifies the importance we place on meeting our customers needs, and the approval for our working practices, procedures and processes.

ISO 14001 is the certification that demonstrates the commitment to our Environmental Management Systems and responsibilities applying to the environmental impact of the sale, distribution and installation of office furniture.

OHSAS 18001 is a UK standard enabling businesses to measure and demonstrate their commitment to Occupational Health and Safety. As a Woodstock Leabank customer, you can take confidence that we exercise due diligence in regard to health & safety and working practices.



To find out more about us, and how we can support your business contact sales:

0161 494 1242

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk

Woodstock Leabank

Office furniture distributors

Telephone

0161 494 1242

Website

www.woodstockleabank.co.uk

Email

sales@woodstockleabank.co.uk

Fax

0161 406 6542



Corrie Way, Bredbury Park Industrial Estate, Stockport SK6 2ST

Merlin Industrial Products Ltd - 0845 124 9955 www.merlin-industrial.co.uk